

HOT HOLIDAY GAMES!

Resident Evil 2 • Donkey Kong Country 3
Sonic 3D Blast • Soviet Strike • Disruptor
Twisted Metal 2 • Wave Race 64

GAMEPRO

THE #1 MULTIPLATFORM GAMING MAGAZINE

MORTAL KOMBAT
TRILOGY



Nintendo 64

MORE
MORTAL
KOMBAT!



Ultimate
Mortal Kombat 3
Genesis

STRATEGY GUIDES:

- Street Fighter
- Alpha 2
- Final Doom



Tune into
GamePro TV!!
ONLY on



issue
99

- NBA Live '97
- NHL Faceoff '97
- NFL GameDay '97
- Fighting Vipers
- Black Dawn

An IDG Communications Publication

December 1996
\$4.99 Canada \$6.50

12 >



PC GamePro

- Crusader: No Regret
- The Neverhood

THERE GOES THE



SHAWN MICHAELS IS BREAKING
MORE THAN HEARTS, BABY!



PAINFUL PERSONALIZED GADGETS –
LIKE OWEN HART'S GIANT CARD!



A TOUCH OF CLASS—HUNTER GIVES
AHMED A POWER-CANING!



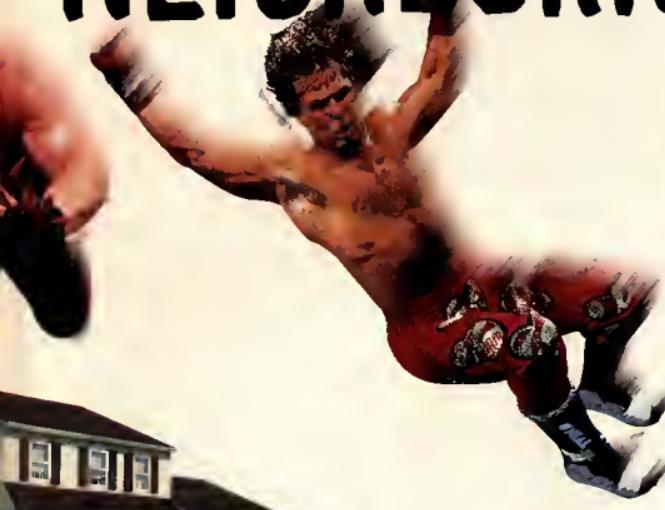
10 BODY-SLAMMING, MAT-POUNDING, SUPLEX-SERVING, RING-WRECKING WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION SUPERSTARS!
FROM THE GENDER BENDING GOLUST™ AND THE BARBARIC YADER™ TO THE HEARTBREAK KIO SHAWN MICHAELS,™
WF IN YOUR HOUSE IS BRINGING ON THE KILLER-COMBO, COMBAT CARNAGE YOU CRAVE!

EVERY WRESTLER'S GOT HIS OWN PERSONAL VENUE FROM THE UNDERTAKER'S™ MAUSOLEUM TO HUNTER HEARST HELMSLEY'S™ MANSION! EXPERIENCE A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF HURT WITH HAROCORE SUPER-PIN 'FATALITY' MOVES!



World Wrestling Federation and all logos are trademarks of TitanSports, Inc. © 1996 TitanSports, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and the "P" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Activision is a division and registered trademark of Activision Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1996 Activision Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEIGHBORHOOD!



IT'S VADER TIME?! TIME FOR OWEN TO GIVE VADER A BACK BREAKER!



CHOW DOWN ON ALL-NEW POWER-UPS FOR HEALTH, SPEED AND STRENGTH! WITH REAL-TIME NETWORK MODEM PLAY AND A HOUSEFUL OF SUPERSTAR SOUNDBITES, **WWF IN YOUR HOUSE** IS A 10-MAN WRECKING CREW...AND THEY'VE GOT YOUR ADDRESS!

WWF IN YOUR HOUSE™
THERE GOES THE NEIGHBORHOOD!

WWF
IN YOUR
HOUSE

PLAYSTATION™

SEGA SATURN™

DOS CD-ROM



Akclaim
entertainment, inc.
www.akclaimation.com



For game hints call 1-800-933-SONY(7669). Tax charge is \$0.95 per minute. Callers under the age of 18 must get parental permission to call. Touch-tone phone is required. Available 24 hours a day/7 days a week, U.S. only. The Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. URNGOTE is a trademark of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. NFL and GameDay



This isn't a game, it's a war. So be prepared for battle. Now, enough military analogies, let's talk football. This is NFL GameDay™ '97. It's better than any football game ever created. The artificial intelligence in this game is unmatched. Players on the field think, react and perform like they do in the NFL. Defenses and offenses learn your tendencies and key on them. In other words, there are no bread and butter plays to go to on third and long. You'll go head-on with real defensive coverages, including nickel and dime packages and Dallas' Cover 4. Defensive fronts attack your offensive line with stunts and swim techniques. And with new, larger players you'll see guards and tackles trapping and pulling. This game is loaded with features, too. This is real football, baby. So welcome to the NFL.

YOU AND WHAT ARMY?



are registered trademarks of the National Football League. Officially licensed product of the NFL. Players and NFL Properties. NFL team names, logos, helmet designs and uniform designs are registered trademarks of the team indicated.
©/TM 1996 NFLP. The Players Inc logo is an official trademark of the NFL Players. © 1996 Players Inc. Developed by Sony Interactive Studios America. © 1996 SonyInteractive Entertainment Inc. www.sony.com PANCAKE

CAUTION: TRACK MAY BE

© 1996 Nintendo of America Inc. TM and © 1996 Nintendo of America Inc.
Kirby's Dream Land is a trademark used with permission of Nintendo. Kirby is a registered trademark of HAL Laboratory.

CHANGE THE
SYSTEM

NINTENDO 64



SLIPPERY.

Strap yourself in for 64

bits of surf-dashin', wave

dashin', wacky dashin' with

Wave Race Pro™. It's got

killer Kawasaki JET SKI

watercraft you can

customize and fight slick

race courses. Blow jets

against another racer in

wet and wild two-player

action. With waves big

enough to make you

enough ocean to make a

seal lose his lunch,

don't forget your life

vest. You'll need it.



VIDEO GAME



with hyper-amplified sound & graphics

hyper-amplified



stereo SURROUND sound
and built-in SUB woofer



enhanced video graphics

multiple



(3)

multiple game systems hook-ups

21 watts
740 mil
aimed rig
your

> power >

ics

video
game
tv
with

play
ki

(play it

of sound power
es per hour
ht at
eardrums



hyper-amplified
sound &
graphics

it open
wide open)

stereo <<<

low emissions 13" color screen

4



181-channel stereo tv

181-channel

SAMSUNG

available at best buy,
electronics boutique
and ebx, funcoland
(select locations),
incredible universe



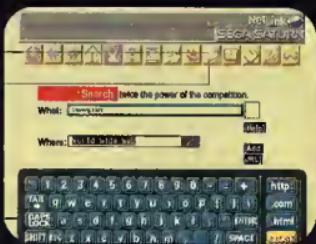
for more info, dial
1 800 so simple



1. MAKE NET LINK CITY ON PLANET OASIS™ YOUR HOME BASE.



2. CRASH YOUR CAR IN "EGA RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP."



3. PRICE NEW VEHICLES AT CAR COMPANY WEB SITES



4. E-MAIL YOUR BROTHER FOR MONEY.



5. RETREAT INTO SPECTATOR SPORTS SITES



PLAY VIDEO GAMES,
CHANNEL SURF,
AND BROWSE THE INTERNET.
ALL ON YOUR TV.



NET LINK FOR SEGA SATURN™ IS HERE.

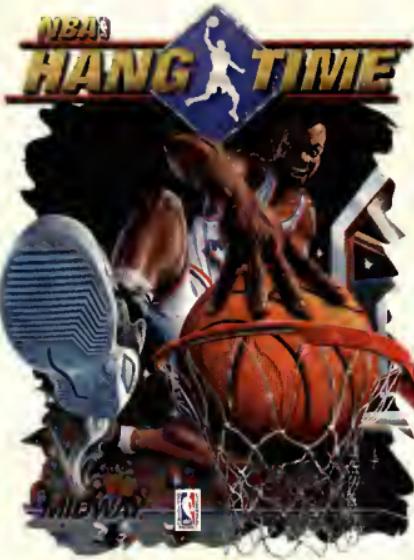
Who says you need a PC to browse the Internet? Net Link lets you do it all on your TV. Simply. Easily. And all for less than \$400.

Net Link is a high-speed 28.8 Kbps modem which attaches to the powerful Sega Saturn gaming system. It delivers full E-mail capabilities. A Web browser customized for TV use. A 3D home base linked to over 225 of the hottest Web sites. And a month's free Internet access from Concentric Network.

Others will ask you where you want to go. We'll take you there.

SEGA SATURN

NetLink



GAMEPRO
ONLINE

Join US!

<http://www.gamepro.com>

GAMEPRO

The #1 Multiplatform Gaming Magazine

John F. Rousseau
Publisher

Wes Nihel
Creative Director

Kathy Skaggs
Chris Strodder
Lawrence Neves
Mike Weigand

Associate Editors
Paul Cerdiles
Brett Rector
Jon Robinson

Manager, Online Services
Assistant Online Editor

Carey Perez
Chermaine Cenul
Claudie Fung

Senior Production Manager
Assistant Production Manager
Production Coordinator

Newsstand Sales Manager
Subscription Specialist
Customer Service Representative

Marketing Services Manager
Sales Associate
Advertising Coordinator
Special Products

GAMEPRO

MEDIA
GROUP

President and CEO

Executive Assistant to the President

Lennie M. Gee

Vice President and Associate Publisher

Cindy Sander

Vice President, Brand Development

Christine Y. Yam

Director of Manufacturing
Manufacturing Manager
Manufacturing Specialist

Fran Fox
Cathy Theraux
Lynn Luis

Brian F. Seurs

Accounting Manager
Senior Financial Analyst

Accounting Coordinator

Finance Manager
Accounting Manager
Senior Financial Analyst

Accounting Coordinator

IS Manager

Network Administrator

Help Desk Specialist

Nancy Durilester

Rob Rubright

Kevin Smith

Operations Manager

Office Services Supervisor

Leslieli Friesen

Founder

Patrick Ferrell

Entire contents copyright 1996 by IDG Communications Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without prior written permission by the publisher is prohibited. All trademarks and service marks included, but not limited to, artwork, text, illustrations, and photographs become the property of the publisher. Submissions cannot be returned; senders should retain a copy. The GAMEPRO® name and logo are registered trademarks of IDG Communications, Inc., Menlo Park, CA. Super Nintendo, Nintendo, Virtual Boy, Super Famicom, and Game Boy are registered trademarks of Nintendo America, Inc. CD-I is a registered trademark of Philips Electronics North America. CD-i is a registered trademark of Sega of America, Inc. Super CD-i is a registered trademark of Philips Consumer Electronics Company. Asia-Japan is a registered trademark of Alan Corp. NeoGeo is a registered trademark of SNK Home Entertainment, Inc. Printing in the U.S.A.

For subscription problems only, please write: P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527



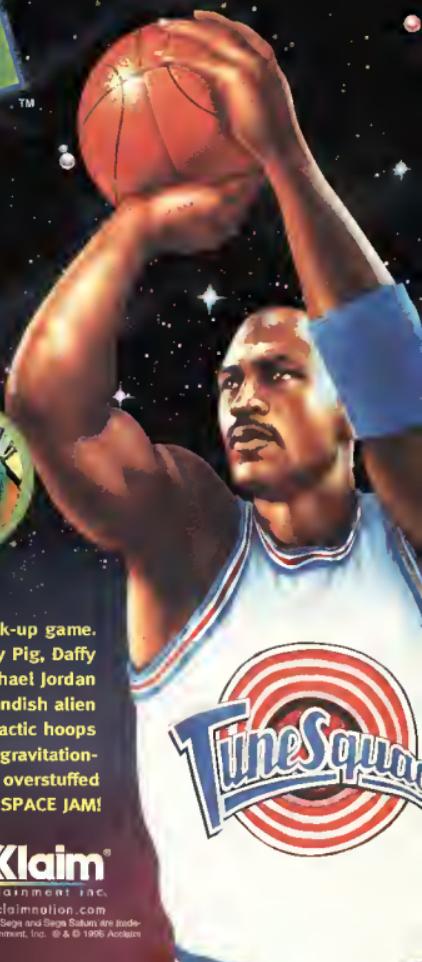
Volume 8, #12 - December Issue. GAMEPRO® (ISSN 1042-8658) is published monthly for \$24.95 per year by IDG Communications, Inc., 951 Manresa Road, Suite 700, San Mateo, CA 94404. An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services On Information Technology. Periodical postage paid at San Mateo, CA, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes in GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527. Change of Address: Please send old label and new address to GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527. Foreign and Canadian orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank and must include \$3.00/year additional postage. Canadian GST# 131 304 347



THERE IS MIKE ON OTHER PLANETS!

Warner Bros.

SPACE JAM



It's the ultimate pick-up game.

Bugs Bunny, Porky Pig, Daffy

Duck, Lola and Michael Jordan

vs. a mean team of outlandish alien

"Monstars!" This is intergalactic hoops

according to the Big Slam Theory! Extraterrestrial dunks! Anti-gravitational alley-oops! Stellar gameplay! And a bunch of mini-games overstuffed with wacky cartoon mayhem! Earth just wasn't big enough. SPACE JAM!



www.acclaimmotion.com

BASED ON ADULTS
KID'S EDITION
SEGA SATURN
SPACE JAM™ & © 1996 Warner Bros. PlayStation and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

GamePro • December 1996

www.gamepro.com
AOL Keyword: gamepro



COVER FEATURE

106 Mortal Kombat Trilogy

Here are all the Mortal Kombat games rolled into one! Everything any MK fan could want: fighters, moves, Fatalities, and more.



Special Features

52 Hot Arcade Games for '97: The AMOA Show

Virtua Fighter 3, X-Men Vs. Street Fighter, Die Hard Arcade, and more from the Arcade and Music Operators Association Show in Dallas, Texas

58 Epic 1's Looking Large in '97

Here's an exclusive early look at *Oddworld Inhabitants: Epic*! Starring Abe, an inventive new action/adventure game that will rock your PlayStation next spring.



Hot arcade games! Page 52

210 SWATPro Strategy Section

Final Doom

PlayStation ProStrategy Guide

Here are the secrets to beating the hardest levels in the game, including the entire Plutonia Experiment story.

The Fighter's Edge

Street Fighter Alpha 2, Part 2
(PlayStation, Saturn)

Ten more Street Fighter Alpha 2 fighters reveal their special moves, killer combos, and championship tactics.



SWATPro

Secret codes and tips! Crash Bandicoot's super password, Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3's cheats menu, Wipeout XL cheats, and more!



Winout XL cheats! Page 242



IT THINKS.



THEREFORE IT KILLS.



<http://www.playmatestoys.com>



611 Anton Blvd., Suite 500
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 428-2100

Created by Shiny Entertainment, Inc. © 1996 Shiny Entertainment Inc. MDK is a trademark of Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Artwork and design © 1996 Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. PIE™ is a registered trademark of Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved.



ProReviews



PC GamePro
94



SHES
152



N64
106



PlayStation
116



Genesis
153



Saturn
140

**Sports
Pages**
178

**Role-Player's
Realm**
202

Game Finder (Reviews & Previews)

2 Extreme	84	Jimmy Johnson NFL '97	196
Aqua Jet	56	King's Field I	204
Baku Baku PC	100	Krizz Ivan	142
Battle Monsters	146	Magic: The Gathering	98
Beat the Champ	56	Manix TT Superbike PC	100
Black Dawn	118	Mass Destruction	86
Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain	120	Mortal Kombat Trilogy	106
Bubsy 3D	81	Ms. Pac-Man	158
Bug! PC	100	Namco Museum Vol. 2	130
Bug Too	88	NASCAR Racing	186
Civilization II: Scenarios	98	NBA Hoopreme	196
Codenome: Terka	72	NBA Jam Extreme	195
Crisis' World	54	NBA Live '97 (Genesis)	180
Crusader: No Regret	94	NBA Live '97 (PlayStation)	178
Dark Earth	100	NBA Live '97 (SNES)	188
Dark Savior	206	The Newhood	95
Daytona USA PC	100	NFL GameDay '97	192
Death Rally	100	NFL Quarterback Club '97	181
Deception	202	NHL '97 (SNES)	186
Destruction Derby 2	76	NHL '97 (PlayStation)	194
Die Hard Arcade	53	NHL Faceoff '97	179
Disruptor	116	NHL Open Ice	196
The Divide: Enemies Within	88	Panzer Dragoon PC	100
Donkey Kong Country 3: Dixie Kong's Double Trouble	152	Perfect Weapon	122
Epidemic	81	Pitball	90
RFA Soccer '97 Gold Edition (Genesis, SNES)	188	Power Move: Pro Wrestling	80
Fighting Vipers	140	Privateer 2: The Darkening	98
Formula 1	184	Race Racer	64
Garfield PC	100	Re-Loaded	84
Gearheads	158	Resident Evil 2	70
Highway 2000	144	Revelation Series: Persona	206
Impact Racing (PlayStation)	132	Rev Limit	66
Impact Racing (Saturn)	144	Robo Pit	146
Samurai Shodown 4	56	San Francisco Rush	54
Wave Race 64	110	Wave Runner	53
Way of the Shaolin	56	Wave Shark	56
Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey	56	Virtua City P.D.	100
Wild Choppers	66	Virtua Fighter 3	52
Winding Heat	56	Virtua Fighter PC	100
World Series Baseball '96 PC	100	Virt. Golf '97	181
X-Men Vs. Street Fighter	56	Wave Race 64	110

Check out Ed Boon's Web site!
Page 38.

DEPARTMENTS

24 Head-2-Head

24 The Mail

25 Art Attack

26 Buyers Beware
The consumer's hotline!

32 PraNews
Big changes at 3DO, and a big party for Sony

38 GamePro Online
AOL Games and hot Web sites

46 The Cutting Edge
Sega's Net Link modem for the Saturn

52 Hat at the Arcades
Hot games for 1997!

64 Overseas Prospects
Ridge Racer and new N64 games!

70 Sneak Previews
Resident Evil 2, Twisted Metal 2, Re-Loaded, and more!

94 GAMEPRO

Crusader: No Regret, The Neverhood, Magic: The Gathering, and more!



Resident Evil 2! Page 70.



You blasted your way through an onslaught of undead marines and hell-spawned hordes in Doom, Ultimate Doom and Doom II. Now you can ~~KK~~ retire, right? Wrong. Seems flesh-eating mutants have the mortality rate of a cockroach and are alive and kicking in Final Doom—the last of the ~~KX~~ legendary Doom products. It's two new 32-level episodes complete with new stories (Evilution & The Plutonia Experiment), new frighteningly realistic graphics and new pulse-~~KKK~~ pounding music. It's time to finish what you started.

OLD SOLDIERS NEVER DIE,
THEY JUST TURN INTO
BLOODTHIRSTY

MUTANT ZOMBIES

5.56

MM

MM

FINAL
DOOMTM
End of story.

MIDWAY. id
SOFTWARE



Now available on
Sony PlayStation

Final DOOM © 1998 id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by Williams Entertainment Inc. under license from Software ITC. Williams © is a registered trademark of Williams Electronics Games, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Entertainment, Inc.

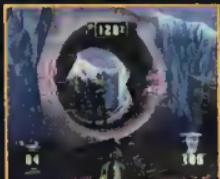
NOW RECRUITING

For The LightStormer Corps



This is your chance to proudly wear the LightStormer uniform. We'll send you to the far corners of the solar system with enough firepower to enforce our hard-won peace. You'll be mastering awesome weapons like the Phase Rifle, Anti-Matter Blaster, Lock-on Cannon and Plasma Lance as well as receiving psionic neural implants - the classified technology reserved solely for the LightStormer Corps. With this arsenal, you'll be able to pulverize United Earth's enemies not only with your physical weapons, but with your mind.

Travel To Exotic Places,



Meet Interesting Creatures...



And Kill Them.

DISRUPTOR™



INSOMNIAC

universal interactive studios

Distributed by
Interplay



Interface with your local recruiter today at www.universal-interactive.com

PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The rating icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. ©1998 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Disruptor is a trademark of Universal Interactive Studios, Inc.

POWER MOVE

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE

NO. 4



THE CRANIAL CRUNCH

OVER 50 AUTHENTIC PRO-WRESTLING MOVES.
12 WRESTLERS FROM AROUND THE WORLD.
REAL-MOTION 3-D ACTION FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES.

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE NO. 16



THE DRAGON SUPLEX

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE NO. 31



THE TURN-BUCKLE FACE PLANT

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE NO. 24



THE FLYING ELBOW DROP

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE NO. 49



THE ROUNDHOUSE KICK

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE NO. 10



THE OUT-OF-RING BACKBREAKER

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE NO. 33



THE TURN-BUCKLE TAKE DOWN

POWER MOVE PRO WRESTLING™

"QUITE EASILY, THE BEST WRESTLING GAME EVER!" — GAMEFAN

ACTIVISION®

BASED ON JAPAN'S #1 WRESTLING GAME, TOUKDN RETSUDEN.



Activision is a registered trademark and Power Move Pro Wrestling is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1998 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Power Move Pro Wrestling is based on Toukdn Retsuden by Tomy Company, Ltd. Used by Activision under license. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and PlayStation Logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.

[HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM)



EVERYTHING ELSE TAKES A BACKSEAT.



POWERED BY
namco





RIDGE RACER REVOLUTION

THE FASTEST RACERS ON EARTH.

are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

HE'S FLIRTING



hidden sensor in the cartridge that actually checks for changes in the weather outside?

Barry Kovalak
Pittsburgh, PA

Captain Cameron replies:
Hey, maybe you're right, because there was this boiling hot day and I left my SNES running for about 18 hours while it was sitting in the sun, and the SNES felt really hot! But seriously, folks... games can do amazing things, but predicting weather isn't one of

them. If they could, you'd better hope your game never crashes—who knows what kind of natural disaster would be lurking outside your house!

As shown in our July and August issues (see "Four From the Floor!", July, and "E3 Explodes!", August), the Electronic Entertainment Expo looked tremendous. Can the general public attend?

Steve Powell
San Francisco, CA

The graphics and gameplay in Super Mario RPG are awesome, but I was disappointed in the difficulty level. I am an inexperienced RPG player, and even I beat SMRPG in only a few days. I would've thought they could've put a little more challenge into it. And when I did beat it, the ending was really terrible. I'm not the only one who thinks so; I talked to a few people in the GamePro Online chat room (on America Online) who agreed that Nintendo could've spent more than 10 minutes working on that ending!

T.J. Ferraro, Westminster, CA



I talked to a few people in the GamePro Online chat room (on America Online) who agreed that Nintendo could've spent more than 10 minutes working on that ending!

T.J. Ferraro, Westminster, CA

Doctor Devon replies:

Unfortunately, no. E3, which is scheduled for next June in Atlanta, is an industry-only event. Only people who work in the electronic entertainment industry (video- and PC-game software and hardware companies, the media, and retailers) can go. Tickets are not sold to the public.

WE'RE NOT PERFEKT

Two lines of type were mistakenly dropped from "GamePro Labs" in our October issue. You can find the ASCII Saturn Stick at local gaming stores. Likewise, you can find the Psychopad K.O. at gaming stores or by calling ACT Labs at 800/980-9997.

READER REPORT

The "Reader Report" in August asked you to identify some great movies that would make great games. When we tallied your nominees for new movie-based games, there was one overwhelming favorite: *Independence Day*, which is already coming (see "ProNews," October). Your other nominees:

Ace Ventura: When
Nature Calls
Big Trouble in
Little China
Broken Arrow
The Crow
Days of Thunder
Erosion
Escape from
New York

Forrest Gump
Hellraiser
King Kong
Reservoir Dogs
The Rock
Rumble in the Bronx
The Santa Clause
Seven
Species

Speed
Stripeose
The Thing
Transformers
Tremors
Twister



Art Attack

Pick of the Month



David Rivera, Winter Park, FL

BOTTLE ARKANSAS FISHING
II

Josh Stubbles
Hollister, CA



Sky Seo Slowik, Lawndale, CA



LoRue James Binder
Los Angeles, CA

E-mail us your comments through America Online
or at this Internet address:
comments.gamepro@itw.com

Whaddaya Think?

This is your magazine, so tell us what you'd like to see in it. Send your suggestions to:

GamePro Magazine

Dear Editor
P.O. Box 5828
San Mateo, CA 94402

We cannot publish all letters and e-mail messages, and we cannot send personal replies to your letters or e-mail.

BUYERS BEWARE



By The Watch Dog

Ah, the Christmas holidays are nearly upon us. You know what that means: figgy pudding. They put that stuff in my dog dish every year, and I never know what it is. Maybe I should conduct a little DNA testing in the crime lab. But first, let me answer these consumer questions.

Q: I bought NHL All-Star Hockey for the Satum. On the back of the box is a claim about Practice Drills, but these aren't listed on the main menu. Is there a special way to get these, or is it just a mistake on the box?

Bobby Abendschoen
Bloomfield, NJ

A: A Sega spokesperson explains: Regrettably, Practice Drills are not in NHL All-Star Hockey, though they are indeed mentioned on the box. Practice Drills were originally planned for the game, but we took them out at the last minute. Unfortunately, the boxes for games are made before the final game is completed, and sometimes there will be a last-minute change in a game that contradicts something stated on the box. If you're extremely upset, you can try taking the game back to the store where you bought it, but we can't dictate any store's return policy. Sega itself doesn't have a return policy in place for this game.



No foolin': No Practice Drills

Q: I recently rented Braindead 13 for the PlayStation, and the game locked up as soon as I turned it on. Then I rented it from another store, and the same thing happened. What's wrong?

"RHCPI23"
Internet

A: The Watch Dog commiserates: Our copy of Braindead 13 also continued to lock up, so we asked ReadySoft for an explanation.



Braindead 13 goes braindead?

A: June Brown from ReadySoft says: There was a problem with the first-run copies of Braindead 13 that kept it from working correctly on the PlayStation. We did a second run of that game to eliminate the problem, so you should be able to find good working copies. Here's our technical-support number if you have any other problems: 416/322-7350, extension 739.



Recently I beat Revenge of the Ninja for the Sega CD on the Hard setting. I took a picture of the diploma at the end, but I don't know where I'm supposed to send it. What's the address?

Jonathan Hackett
Birmingham, MI



91130

No more Renovation, no more "Master of the Ninja Arts" degrees for Revenge of the Ninja.

A: The Watch Dog says: Unfortunately, the street address is on Oblivion Road in the town of Nowhere, USA. Renovation was the Santa Clara, California-based company that made that Sega CD game, and back in 1993 they did indeed confer a "Master of the Ninja Arts" degree on gamers who beat the game in the Hard mode. However, Renovation, which also made Road Avenger and Time Gal for the Sega CD, has since gone out of business, and the phone number and address given in the game manuals no longer work.

You Make the Call

Having problems with hardware or software from Nintendo, Sega, or Sony? Here are the customer-service numbers to call:

Nintendo: 800/255-3700

Sega: 800/733-7288

Sony: 800/345-7669

At GamePro, listening is what we do best. When you have a problem with a product or feel you've been ripped off, we want to know. If you have a complaint about a product, write to:

GamePro's Buyers Beware
P.O. Box 5828
San Mateo, CA 94402

E-mail us your product complaints through America Online or at this Internet address:
buyers_bewere@gamepro.com



This space
available
for immediate
occupancy.

The darkness of ancient Egypt and evil alien forces, possessing horrifying powers, have taken possession of the ancient city of Karnak. And these landlords are exacting extremely high rents. Like an arm and a leg...or worse.

Airdropped into first person landscapes, you must swim, crawl and otherwise run like hell through 20-plus levels of gameplay. Real time, fully 3-D rendered environments allow you complete 360° freedom of gameplay. With just a machete to begin with, search for 7 other

weapons like hand grenades, a flame thrower, an M60 machine gun and a magical cobra staff. Dynamic lighting allows for stunning visual effects. Cross bridges, crawl through tunnels and swim through underwater grottos. Your only salvation is the guiding Spirit of the Great Pharaoh Ramses. He's the only one in this god-forsaken neighborhood who wants to help you get a forwarding address.

So welcome to the nightmare of Ramses' tomb. And enjoy your stay. It may last forever.

POWER SLAVE

<http://www.playmatestoys.com>



611 Anton Blvd.
Suite 500
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 428-2100

To win this game
you must play
from your heart.
Or any
available organ.

A Littleton Nightmare. Mu-madness.

Only a sweet hit will get you to the next level.

The Shadow Monster. Nasty.

Our Boneville out on the lake.

BON

BON



Artist: Mr. Bones' world: songs of humor, Deadpan, or die.

Introducing Mr. Bones™

Hey, nobody said being dead was an easy gig. But unless you want to glue up your bones, you better start banging that skin-string like you've still got a heartbeat. Old DeGantian's got a bad-mannered army of rotten-tooth nastiness that wants to gnaw your bones at breakfast. And your original soundtrack by blues guitarist Ronnie Montrose is the only thing standing in their way. So tune up. And get ready for over 20 levels of shattering sights, sweet sounds, and thank-mercy-it's-just-a-game action that won't quit until you're dead. Again.

MR. BONES

only on



SEGA SATURN™

www.sega.com



TM

P R E S E N T S

VOODOO

AT THE GALAXY AMPHITHEATER

FIGHT IN THE CENTER



VILLELL VS PLUGI

MASTER OF THE HEADLOCK TIGS
WITH READ-DISPLACEMENT FIGHT THROED

DELIVERER OF THE QUASI-LEGAL
TORSO LOCUP/GRON-DEVASTATION COMBO.



THE
KING



THE
WORLD



Ladies and Gentlemen, it's time for Toba! No. 1: A spectacular the likes of which the fighting world has never seen. Full 360° 3-D movement that puts you in command of their debilitating moves. Grappling techniques that let you hold an opponent in check before delivering devastation. And for your further entertainment pleasure, we present the Quest Mode. A torridly-bloody and unprecedented RPG and fighting game hybrid that will most fully prepare you for clashing with these intergalactic titans.

All takes place right before your very eyes in Akira Toyama's internationally acclaimed anime art.

Toba No. 1 Show time: 8:00
Toba 1.2 Standard Earth Time.
30 1.2 Standard Earth Time.



卷之三



PlayStation



SOMA BESET

Sampler CD
WELTWEIT

According to the author, the first step in the process of creating a new language is to identify the needs of the speakers. This involves understanding the social context in which the language will be used, as well as the specific communication requirements of the users.

PRONews

December 1996

3DO Company Restructures to Focus on Internet Games

The ambitious 3DO Company that brought out the 3DO Multiplayer in 1994 has dramatically morphed into a smaller company with a new focus. Having already quit making games for its beleaguered system over the summer (see "ProNews," July), the company has restructured so that it can turn its attention to making multiplayer games for the Internet. As part of the restructuring, 3DO intends to sell its hardware division, 3DO Systems, by year's end and reorganize its software division, Studio 3DO, into two separate units.

Just as changes at Sega and Sony in recent months resulted in a turnover of top executives (see "ProNews," October and November), 3DO's restructuring brings new job titles to those at the uppermost levels of management. Trip Hawkins, one of the most familiar names in the video game industry, stays on as chairman and chief executive officer, but he also becomes the company's creative director. 3DO President Hugh Martin takes over full operating control of the company. Software product development has been reorganized into five production units, and internal staff has been reassigned to new Internet projects. Eventually the Redwood City, California-based company will have about 300 employees, a figure that's down 150 from last year.

Martin is optimistic about the company's Internet prospects. "We're excited about these changes because we can focus on our strengths and growth opportunities," he said. "Moving forward, we feel our management is strong, our balance sheet is strong, and we have a solid core of Internet and game software talent and technology to build upon." Indeed, the day after the restructuring announcement, 3DO released its first 3D multiuser dimension game, Meridian 59, on the Internet (see "GamePro Online" in this issue for a closer look at 3DO's first Internet effort).

Wall Street was not as optimistic as Martin about the news of 3DO's restructuring. A day after the story broke, 3DO stock fell almost \$2 to \$6.75. By comparison, in its heyday in late 1993, 3DO shares were priced at over \$48.

Though it's giving up on the 3DO system, the 3DO Company is not giving up on the M2. Earlier this year 3DO successfully licensed



In addition to being 3DO's CEO, Trip Hawkins takes on the new role of creative director.



After the restructuring, 3DO President Hugh Martin is now running the company.

its 64-bit M2 technology to Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. for \$100 million. 3DO says it is still committed to supporting Matsushita's efforts to launch the new 64-bit system, a launch that probably won't happen until mid-1997 at the earliest.

Inside Scoop

• Back in the spring Acclaim looked like it had its house in order after announcing it would no longer make cartridge games and was instead focusing on next-gen games (see "ProNews," July and August). Unfortunately for about 70 Acclaim employees, a couple of months later the company suddenly announced huge layoffs. About 20 percent of the company's 320-plus employees were let go, bringing the number of workers in the Glen Cove, New York, headquarters down to about 250. Acclaim's president and chief operations officer was quick to point out that some 30 new Acclaim games, including *Turok: Dinosaur Hunter* for the N64, are still on track for release in the next few months.

• Wonder what soccer title is looming on the horizon for the company that makes the legendary *FIFA* games? EA Sports announced it has acquired the rights to the 1998 World Cup, which should lead to new soccer video games in that year. Electronic Arts also announced an exclusive worldwide agreement with Blizzard Entertainment to develop, publish, and distribute Blizzard's best-selling *Warcraft II* and upcoming *Diablo* titles for unspecified next-generation consoles.



Diablo is a dark gothic fantasy filled with catacombs, magic treasures, and swordplay.

• BMG Interactive has inked a deal with Delphine Software International, the European development studio responsible for the recent *Fade to Black* PC game, to publish Delphine's *Dragon Blade*, an action/adventure game, and *Enduro Rider*, a 3D racing title. Both games will be released for the PlayStation and the PC.



• GT Interactive has landed the exclusive global publishing rights to Epic MegaGames' *Unreal*. *Unreal* is a big 3D action game that's Internet-adaptable for multiplayer competition; it should make it to the PC by next summer. GT Interactive may also release *Unreal* for the PlayStation, Saturn, and Nintendo 64 systems next year.

Unreal is Epic MegaGames' new first-person adventure set in a detailed world of castles and bizarre creatures.

Sony Celebrates the PlayStation's Anniversary



Start spreadin' the news: In midtown Manhattan, Crash takes a bite out of a "Late Show" T-shirt on the way to his own party.

SCEA was in a party mood because the company had plenty of good news to share. In just over a year the PlayStation has gone from having zero market share to being the number-one best-selling next-generation system in the world, with at least a two-to-one margin over its nearest competitor, the Saturn. These sales numbers back up the claim: 2 million systems in the U.S., 7 million systems worldwide, and 9 million pieces of software. At a time when Nintendo is drawing a lot of attention with its new Nintendo 64 system, Sony wants to remind everyone who is number one, at least for now.

Sega Turns to Net Link and Digital Camera

So how is Sega trying to stem Sony's and Nintendo's building momentum? By turning to the **Saturn Net Link** and a new camera. Sega's long-awaited Net Link is debuting in October to provide Internet access for anyone who owns a TV. The Net Link is a plug-in modem that connects phone lines with Satlums; it sells for \$199. The Saturn with a Net Link connector sells for about \$400. Sega is touting its new Web browser (created by PlanetWeb) and its exclusive interface (Net Link City, customized by Ark Interface) as being particularly user-friendly. (See "The Cutting Edge" in this issue for an in-depth look at the latest Saturn peripheral.)

Sega's other push is into the world of photography. The company is beginning to sell its new low-priced digital camera, the **Digio**, in Japan, where a million digital cameras have already been sold this year. Priced at about \$270, the Digio is at least \$100 less than the first-generation digital cameras made by Casio and Eastman Kodak.

Digital cameras provide "instant photography" by taking pictures that are stored digitally in the camera; images are immediately ready to be downloaded onto a computer where they can be manipulated via Adobe Photoshop and other graphics programs. Sega is looking into setting up service areas in its video game centers where pictures can be downloaded and printed out, a strategy Sega hopes will lure more people into the company's burgeoning arcades.



The Digio, Sega's new digital camera

Baseball Games Strike Out

As the race for the 32-bit pennant heated up this fall, several baseball titles went down swinging when their publishers decided to delay their releases until the start of the '97 season. VR Baseball from VR Sports, MVP Baseball from Data East, Grand Slam from Virgin, and Aaron vs. Ruth from Mindscape will all now ship in March or April next year—right around Opening Day. All three publishers held



Mark "K" in the scorebook next to VR Baseball and MVP Baseball (pictured) as '96 releases.

still struggling to get MLB Pennant Race into stores by late September, and Crystal Dynamics promised 3D Baseball for Christmas. ☐

News Bits

- Reports of the N64's demise in Japan were probably a little premature. Despite rumors that the system's overseas sales were disappointing (see "ProNews," November), Nintendo announced that it took just under 10 weeks to sell 1 million N64s in Japan, and just over 10 weeks to sell 1 million copies of Super Mario 64. Countering negative rumors in America, Nintendo still maintains that it will have a dozen N64 games on shelves before the year is out.

- As a follow-up to a story in October's "ProNews," Sony announced that it will not introduce its new digital-video disc players (DVD) until spring 1997. Sony cited a lack of software as the main reason. DVDs are expected to one day replace CDs and videotape because of their huge storage capacity for digital information. Even though Sony is waiting, others aren't. Matsushita, Toshiba, and Hitachi Ltd. all should have their DVD players in stores before Christmas.

- Jupiter Communications, a research company that focuses on interactive technology, has published a report that predicts rapid growth for the online and Internet games markets. The report predicts a huge jump in the number of U.S. homes—up to 10 million—that will be playing online and Internet games by the turn of the century. The report also defines a few trends for the new gameplay: Consumers would much rather pay as they play (as they do in an arcade) than buy a game outright; and by the year 2000 there will be a much broader range of online and Internet gamers than there is now, when the market is still primarily comprised of young males. Visit Jupiter's Web site at <http://www.jup.com> for more info.

- Finally, as if to prove the Jupiter report right, GamePro Online continues to escalate on the World Wide Web. After debuting in the spring with about 1 million hits per month (a "hit" is counted each time someone enters the site), GamePro Online is now chalking up about 3 million hits per month. Go to <http://www.gamepro.com> to see where all the action is.



AOL

Hot News from GamePro Online

America Online users can now get daily game news updates. Use the keyword **GAMEPRO** to access GamePro Online, then head straight to the Hot News section to get the latest video game news. You can also read daily updates of news in the GamePro Online Web site at <http://www.gamepro.com>.

WEB



IF THE GAME GRAPHICS
DON'T BLOW YOU AWAY,
ONE OF THESE WILL.

GO WHERE NO MAN
HAS EVER COME
OUT ALIVE. NOTICE
WE SAID "MAN."



TREASURE SEEKING,
PUZZLE SOLVING, ALLIGATOR
WRESTLING, AND STILL TIME
FOR A FIGHT.

S

SOMETIMES, HAVING A



Sometimes, you also need guts. Or a brain. Or quick

feet. Other times, you need all of the above plus

grenades, a shotgun and a matching pair

of nine millimeters. Such is your fate

when you control Lara Croft, heroine

heartthrob of Tomb Raider.



EIDOS INTERACTIVE, CORE, TOMB RAIDER, LARA CROFT AND HER LIKENESS ARE TRADEMARKS OF
Eidos, Plc ©1996 Eidos



NOTHING LIKE A
LITTLE SWIM BEFORE
FENDING OFF A PACK
OF WOLVES.



KILLER BODY JUST ISN'T ENOUGH.

Lara has her sights on a few ancient artifacts, and she's not going to let anything or anybody get in her way. Alligators. Wolves. Thugs. They're all tempting fate once in Lara's path. But hey, what's a little temptation? Especially when everything looks this good. In the game, we mean. Check out Tomb Raider at www.tombraider.com.

NOT EVERYONE SEES
A BRIGHT LIGHT
JUST BEFORE DYING
(LUCKY STIFFS)



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE



TOMB
RAIDER

TECMOSTM

Invitation to Darkness

Are you smart enough to pass the Tecmo's Deception Examination?

You have been wrongly convicted of murdering your father and are about to be burned at the stake. By the power of darkness you have been delivered from your death. How far are you willing to go to save your life?

1. Who are you going to trap and kill?

- a) All of the intruders.
- b) Some of the intruders.
- c) Just the intruders you don't like.
- d) Just the intruders who piss you off (like Yurias).
- e) Most of the above.



2. How are you going to trap and kill the intruders?

- a) Spike them from the wall.
- b) Crush them with the Stomp.
- c) Zap them with the Volt Cage.
- d) Use Mind Kill.
- e) Most of the above.



3. What are you seeking?

- a) Revenge.
- b) Vengeance.
- c) Redemption.
- d) Acquittal.
- e) All of the above.



3. Are you really...

- a) A good guy.
- b) A bad guy.
- c) A victim of circumstance.
- d) A wimp.
- e) All of the above.



For the answers see the Temco Super Bowl ad in this same magazine.

If you haven't played Tecmo's Deception, you haven't DIED yet!

© Tecmo, Ltd. 1996 TECMOTM is a registered trademark of Tecmo, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLES WITH THE NTSC UIC DESIGNATION.

Tecmo, Inc. • 19260 South Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501

Phone (310) 787-2900

TECMO'S DECEPTION IS RATED FOR THE LIGHT HEARTED.
Tecmo's Deception contains intense violence and may not
be appropriate for some individuals. You have been warned!

DECEPTION

TM



ATSC U.S.

PlayStation

SLUS-03440
TCR-1083

TECMO'S DECEPTION™

COMING IN OCTOBER

\$59.99
OR LESS

Invitation to Darkness

TECMO®

TECMO'S DECEPTION™

RESERVATION/DEPOSIT FORM:

Dear Retailer:

The customer whose name and address is listed below wishes to place a non-refundable deposit on Tecmo's Deception. Please contact your local game distributor and/or your central buying office for specific instructions.

Name _____ Amount of Deposit \$ _____

Address _____ Store Stamp or Receipt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Number _____

Reserve me ____ copy(s) for the Sony PlayStation™

TECMO®

Visit Tecmo Interactive at: <http://www.tecmo.co.jp>

GAMEPRO ONLINE

GamePro magazine races along on America Online (keyword: gamepro) and the World Wide Web (<http://www.gamepro.com>) every minute of every day. Here's a sample of what's up in our cyberworlds.

By The Net Nut

New on the World Wide Web



Noob speaks at Ed Boon's new home page.

Anyone who's paid attention to video games in the last few years needs no introduction to Ed Boon. As the lead programmer for all the Mortal Kombat games, Boon is generally credited with elevating fighting games to a whole new plane. Now the man who brought the world Fatalities has started his own site on the World Wide Web. (<http://www.mcs.com/~edboon>)

Want to know when the next MK game is being released? Think you have a new character idea for MK? Want to meet the MK design team? The Mortal Master answers questions, discusses his games, and even lets you read some of his incoming mail. For Mortal maniacs, it's heaven.



E-mail us your comments through America Online or at this Internet address:
comments.gamepro@iftw.com

Cool Sites

If you like sci-fi heroes and comics, you might like The 6, The Suit, and They Call Me...The Skul, three virtual publications on view at the Virtual Comics Web site (<http://www.virtualcomics.com>). This site also has a chat room called Club Heromaker.



Virtual Comics is worth a look, especially the cool Skul comic.

Just in time for the new season, the NFL has redesigned its Web site (<http://www.nfl.com>). Gridiron fans will find up-to-the-minute news, expanded game-day coverage, chat sessions with players, areas for each team, a catalog of NFL merchandise, and a Play Football area with interactive games, puzzles, and contests.



Online Game of the Month

Jurassic Park—The Ride Online Adventure

<http://www.jurassic.unicity.com>

It's been a hit in theatres and at Universal Studios, so why shouldn't Jurassic Park be a hit on the Web, too? That's why Universal Studios launched Jurassic Park—The Ride Online Adventure late in the summer.

The Web site makes you the ride's Director of Operations, with access to the inner workings of InGen, the fictional genetics company that created the JP dinosaurs. You get an employee manual, receive internal company memos, read lab reports, and oh yes, deal with an escaped velociraptor. To find the deadly dino, you have to search through three levels of the InGen complex—at night. Secret tunnels and elevators and multiple endings make this a replayable adventure. If you just want to learn about dinosaurs, there's a ton of info here too.



Visit this Jurassic Park site for a new game that's got a lotta bite to it.





BLOW UP COWS, EAT GOLDFISH, THEN GO TO HELL.

This is the bizarre world of Baldies. A world that you build and where lunacy reigns. The idea? Destroy the nasty little hairy guys before they destroy you - the Baldies. 15 devilishly clever weapons, 100 intense levels, hidden and bonus rounds, hot action graphics in five weird worlds (hell included). And it's the only multi-player, extended-play game with a chrome dome crew. Warning: May cause permanent hair loss.

Baldies™

TOTALLY DEMENTED ACTION
FOR PEOPLE WHO THINK.



<http://www.iangames.com>



Both DOS and
Windows 95 included



Panasonic®

Interactive Media

<http://www.panasonic.com/cool/>

The Gamer's Guide to the World Wide Web

Gamers can have a field day on the Web if they know where to look. Here are some hot game-related sites.

Get Engaged!

By Christmas anybody with a PC and Windows 95 will be able to get Engaged. Engage Games Online is the name of a new online service that provides exclusive multiplayer games and entertainment. Created by Interplay (the longtime software company that made ClayFighters and Blackthorne), Engage offers some of Interplay's own titles (such as Descent and Castles II) as well as games from other companies like Maxis (SimCity 2000), Gremlin Interactive (Slipstream 2000), and Philips Media (Fighter Deck II and Total Control Football). Chat rooms, bulletin boards, tournaments, and merchandise round out Engage's features.

Late in the summer Engage started up on America Online. AOL subscribers can access the first Engage games on AOL's Games Channel (keyword: Games). In the fall Prodigy got Engaged, and by Christmas everyone on the Web should be able to access the new Engage Web site (<http://www.gamesonline.com>). One nice feature about the games on is their cost: Whether you play on AOL, Prodigy, or the Web, the rate is about the same as every other game's hourly cost.

Here's a look at the first four Engage games:

Castles II (Siege & Conquest)

Company: Interplay
Genre: Medieval strategy

Number of players: 4

Gameplay features: Castles, diplomatic alliances, and sabotage



Castles II



Descent Online

Descent Online

Company: Interplay
Genre: Shooter

Number of players: 8

Gameplay features: Arenas and Mega Missiles



RoleMaster: Magestorm

RoleMaster: Magestorm

Company: Interworld Productions
Genre: Fantasy strategy

Number of players: 20

Gameplay features: Walking dead, fireballs, and spells

Splatterball

Company: Interworld Productions
Genre: Shooter

Number of players: 15

Gameplay features: Think "paintball"



Splatterball

3DO's New Online Game

Meridian 59

<http://www.3do.com/meridian/>

The 3DO Company you've known has just undergone some dramatic changes to become a company that makes online and Internet games (see "ProNews," this issue). Meridian 59 is the company's first such product.

Meridian 59 is a PC game that can be played by thousands of gamers simultaneously over the Internet. The game puts players in a complex medieval world filled with adventure, exploration, and social interaction. Players can team up, slay one another, battle dozens of bizarre creatures, master over 50 magic spells, or simply chat with other gamers about their experiences. The early word has been positive: Prior to the game's release, 3DO generated over 25,000 player accounts with a free trial late in the summer.

As an ongoing, ever-changing game, Meridian 59 has some unusual economic features. In addition to meeting the system requirements (see sidebar), you must pay a monthly \$9.95 subscription fee for unlimited hours of gameplay. This is after spending \$39.95 on the game, which comes bundled with Netscape Navigator 2.0 Personal Edition client software (you also get 30 days of free game time and a special-edition map of the Meridian world). Check out 3DO's Meridian 59 Web site for more about this game.



Meridian 59
The Internet Quest Begins



System Requirements for Meridian 59

- 486/66 MHz or higher processor
- 8 MB RAM
- 35 MB available hard-disk space
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- SVGA monitor
- 14.4 Kbps modem
- SLIP/PPP Internet connection
- Microsoft Windows 95/Windows NT



"...Time Commando could rewrite the book on fighting games."

happypuppy.com

"It's 2 a.m. and I'm still playing Time Commando..."

— GameSpot



TIME COMMANDO

Check out the demo at <http://www.activision.com> or <http://www.mcafee.com/mforhome/> or visit us on America Online at Keyword "Activision" or on CompuServe at Keyword "Go Activision". Now available on PlayStation® Game Console and MS-DOS™/Windows® 95 CD-ROM.



Prehistoric



Roman Times



Feudal Japan



Medieval



Conquistador



Modern Wars



Western



The Future



The Virus

Nine Distinct Worlds
Battle through nine time eras:
Prehistoric, Roman Times,
Feudal Japan, Medieval,
Conquistador, Western,
Modern Wars, The Future
and the ultimate showdown
against The Virus itself.

45 Deadly Weapons
Master dozens of lethal weapons
— from Prehistoric clubs to Wild
West guns to futuristic lasers.

Over 80 Fierce Enemies
Defeat more than 80 real-time
polygonal 3-D enemies from past
and future battlefields.

Incredible Environments
Journey through stunning realms
as characters are seamlessly
integrated with gorgeous pre-
rendered backgrounds.



ACTIVISION

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Adline Software International and Time Commando are trademarks of Adline Software International. © 1996 Adline Software International. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America, Inc. Licensed by Activision, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective holders.

The Gamer's Guide to the World Wide Web

Game System Manufacturers

Looking for the latest hardware news? Check out these sites for game systems, living and dead.

Atari

<http://www.atari.com>



Nintendo of America

<http://www.nintendo.com>

Philips

<http://spider.media.philips.com>

Sega of America

<http://www.segaoa.com>

Sony

<http://www.sony.com>



Selected Online Games

If you aren't into fast-paced, high-pressure multi-player games, check out the more traditional fare at the sites below.

Battleship

http://manor.york.ac.uk/cgi-bin/start_hships.sh

Blackjack

<http://www.ua.com/blackjack/bj.html>

Cyber Warrior

<http://www.cyberwar.com/>



Roshambot

<http://chappie.stanford.edu/cgi-bin/roshambot>

Tic Tac Toe

<http://www.bu.edu/Games/tictactoe>

WinFive

<http://cad.bu.edu/winfive/>



Xquest

<http://www.ch.cam.ac.uk/MWRG/xquest.html>

Online Gaming Sites

The era of multiplayer online games has arrived. Dive right in to the sites below to begin exploring the world of online gaming.



DWANGO (Big Red Racing and the Doom games)
<http://www.dwango.com/>

Engage Games Online (Descent Online and Splatterball)
<http://www.gamesonline.com>

MPlayer (MechWarrior 2 and Terminal Velocity)
<http://www.mplayer.com>

Total Entertainment Network (Confirmed Kill and Magic: The Gathering)
<http://www.ten.net>

XBand (dozens of 16-bit and PC games)
<http://www.xband.com>





TURN OLD GAMES INTO NEW AT:



SEE PARTICIPATING STORES FOR DETAILS
1996° MOVIES & GAMES 4 SALE L.P.

THE CUTTING EDGE

ONLINE with the SATURN



The 28.8-baud Net Link modem and the PlanetWeb browser are bundled together for \$199.

Sega's Net Link modem opens up the Internet to Saturn gamers.



By The Whizz

Video gamers ready to explore cyberspace and the Internet now have a launching pad close to home...the Sega Saturn! The new Sega Net Link turns the Saturn into your basic Net machine.

The \$199 Net Link package includes a Saturn-compatible 28.8-baud modem and a browser-software CD. The modem's just slightly smaller than a compact-disc jewel box. Slide it into the Saturn's top-mounted cartridge slot, connect standard telephone lines in and out, drop in the browser CD, and you're ready to surf the Net.

Browser Basics

The browser's the key to the Saturn's online aspirations. It's the first creation of a company called PlanetWeb, which designed the browser to support any Internet device including network computers, Internet TVs, and digital video disc players. The browser's a small application program (less than 500 kilobytes of code), and it requires less than two megabytes of memory, so it shoehorns well into the Saturn's random-access memory.

The basic interface is an onscreen keyboard with menu bars. It's designed for either the Saturn controller or the

mouse, so you just point and click on individual characters. Input is slow but functional. Sega, however, sells a Saturn



You can use a PC keyboard with the Net Link.



The PlanetWeb browser features include e-mail, bookmarks, and an address book built around a virtual keyboard.



Net Link City provides a guided tour of the Internet, courtesy of Planet Oasis.

produce images on the lower-res television screen.

Just as game software does with graphic images, the browser uses anti-aliasing to smooth the jagged edges in its visuals—in this case, the onscreen text characters. The browser also tunes colors for TVs and lays out the pages so that they fit within the confines of a TV, roughly 60 characters across a screen. You can also zoom in on specific areas with three levels of magnification.

Where To Go When You're Wired

Sega's not going to leave you stranded once you connect to the Net. When you launch the browser you can connect to Net Link City, which appears as an actual city with buildings, streets, and even waterways. This unique 3D interface contains 20 neighborhoods that access 225 specific Internet sites. Net Link City is a part of Planet Oasis, an existing Internet search site created by Ark Interface.

Additionally, Sega has Net Link-compatible games and an online games site in the works. They may debut in 1997.

Made for Television

The beauty of the Net Link, of course, is that you can surf the Net with a TV. However, since Internet content is designed to be viewed on a high-resolution computer monitor, the Net Link browser pulls some strings to

Internet connectivity is the current high-tech focal point, and once again Sega's first on the scene. The Net Link may represent the next step for video game systems. ■

For More Information

Sega of America: 1-800-200-6445; <http://www.sega.com>

PlanetWeb: 408/982-4688; <http://www.planetweb.com>

Ark Interface: 206/654-4180, <http://www.arkspace.com>

Planet Oasis: <http://www.planetoasis.com>



Twenty-six have been given life, and
twenty-six will take it away.

26 characters. 29 play levels. Playable bosses from the past.
It's not Mortal Kombat, it's all previous *Mortal Kombat*'s crammed into one.



Mortal Kombat® Trilogy © 1999 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. Mortal Kombat, the Dragon, and the Mortal Kombat logo are registered trademarks of Midway Games Inc. Mortal Kombat II and Mortal Kombat III are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. Mortal Kombat: Annihilation is a registered trademark of Midway Games Inc. Third Party trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners. Licensed by Midway, Licensed by Midway Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game system.

PlayStation®
PlayStation™2
PlayStation®3
PlayStation® Portable





NHL⁹⁷

Some guys have nightmares when they're awake. The lucky just get a bloodshot eyeful of severe puck abuse.



www.easports.com

EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo and Ultimate Judge are trademarks of and "It's in the game, It's in the prime" is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. All NHL logos and marks and team logos and marks depicted within this advertisement are the property of the NHL and the respective NHLPA and are used under license by Electronic Arts. Officially Licensed Product of the National Hockey League Players' Association. PayGater

Why goalies suffer from insomnia.



It's the fiercest blade-to-ice contact ever hammered into 3 periods. This is the Ultimate Judge.TM Carve your name in the cup.



Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. National Hockey League, NHL, the NHL shield and Stanley Cup name and logo are registered trademarks of the National Hockey League and are used under license by EA Sports and may not be reproduced without the prior written consent of NHL Enterprises, L.P. ©1999 NHL, NHLPA. National Hockey League Players' Association and the logo of the NHLPA are trademarks of the NHLPA. The PlayStation logo is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega Saturn is a trademark of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Feature titles vary among platforms. Dent twin.



NBA

KONAMI
XXL
SPORTS SERIES™



SOME PLAY AT A
HIGHER LEVEL

NBA PLAYOFFS

1994

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

00

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

00

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

00

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

</div

HIGHER RESOLUTION
GRAPHICS

**ALL 29 NBA TEAMS
INTUITIVE CROWD REACTIONS
POST PLAYS**



118 DIFFERENT DUNK SHOTS

EIGHT SEASONS AND

PLAYOFF MOOSES

STAINLESS FACTOR

348 NBA PLAYERS

CONSTITUTIONS

DINND EAWEG

卷二

CREATE YOUR OWN PLAYER

NO TRADING LIMITS

EHHH 12-MAN BOOSTERS

卷之三



NBA IN THE ZONE 2"

The New Zealand NMA from specimens of *Koru poutini* at the National Museum of Natural Sciences in a museum of Koru poutini at the National Museum of Natural Sciences in Ottawa, Canada.

Hot Arcade Games For 1997: The AMOA Show

ePro hits the trail to Dallas in search of new arcade games at the Arcade and Music Operators Association Show.

By Bruised Lee

Virtua Fighter 3



PROTIP: Don't be intimidated by motion-blur moves. Block or counterattack them the same way you would standard attacks.



PROTIP: Akira's Ooshing Elbow (an old VF2 tactic) is still a great way to take an enemy by surprise.



PROTIP: Use Lau's juggle move to launch opponents into the air and score several free hits.



PROTIP: To take full advantage of Aoi's speed, play her as aggressively as possible.



PROTIP: Tap the punch button repeatedly to make Taka charge his opponent with rapid juggle punches.



PROTIP: If you get the timing just right, pressing the escape button enables your fighter to dodge and counterattack many incoming moves.

Virtua Fighter 3 looks brand new, but the fighting's familiar...a little too familiar. VF3's graphics showcase an awesome level of visual realism never before seen in any game, but too many recycled Virtua Fighter 2 features keep VF3 from being a true masterpiece.

Two new fighters, Aoi and Taka, join the original VF3 combatants to make the VF3 lineup an even dozen. The new fighters are a nice addition, but the original cast only gains a few new moves, so they play virtually the same as in VF2.

A few new strategic elements freshen up the action. New arenas have uneven surfaces like stairs and sand dunes, which enable you or your opponent to fight from high or low ground. This means you have to relearn where your moves may hit. Also, a new "escape" button enables you to dodge incoming attacks or quickly move away from "ring out" victories. These features work well, but they don't add enough pizzazz to the old gameplay.

Most of Sega's efforts went into the look of VF3 and not toward more in-depth gameplay. Naturally, fans of the Virtua Fighter series will enjoy VF3, but they won't find much that is new. This game is virtually the same.



Graphics

5.0 Perfect texture blending makes each fighter lifelike, without a rough edge to be seen. Breathtaking backgrounds show off amazing shading and lighting effects almost better than real life does.



Sound

4.0 While the fighting smacks and the music servs VF3 well, they simply take a back seat to the overwhelming nyocandy graphics.



Control

4.0 Moves and combos are still easy to pull off, but when you're close to an opponent the controls seem sluggish, especially when you try to jump away.



Fun Factor

3.5 With only two new characters and a limited number of new moves and combos among the ten returnees, the excitement doesn't last long.



DIE HARD Arcade



SEGA

Die Hard Arcade is a two player action game where you muscle your way through the floors of a captured L.A. office tower. You'll fight and shoot against some of the toughest bad guys ever assembled in one building. Each

floor is packed with rooms and corridors overrun by unique villains who challenge you at every turn. You can even pick up weapons that assure you some villains will die easily.



Sega Touring Car Championship takes you on a full-speed journey around three gorgeous tracks with beautifully rendered backgrounds. With four cars to choose from, you can view your driving from three perspectives for a full-throttle racing feel!

SEGA



Sega Touring CAR CHAMPIONSHIP

WaveRunner



Jump aboard Sega's motion-based jet ski simulator for the ultimate aquatic race! WaveRunner boasts astounding 3D graphics that swamp you with some of the best motion simulation ever. The game also features a three axis system that enables you to feel every turn of the ocean speedway. The cabinet is an actual Yamaha WaveRunner jet ski that moves up, down, left, and right.

SEGA



CRUIS'N WORLD



Another Cruise is about to begin. In *Cruis'n World* players can motor through any of 12 countries (ranked by difficulty), or they can drive the entire world via 14 tracks. The graphics are much sharper and the frame rate is faster than in *Cruis'n USA*, so you

experience a very smooth ride. *Cruis'n World* offers a selection of 12 customizable cars. Game-play features include the ability to make cars pull wheelies, jumps, and flips, and you can even discover shortcuts.



MIDWAY

Wayne Gretzky's 3D Hockey



Race up, down, and all around the world famous streets of San Francisco with your choice of eight high-powered cars. Each vehicle offers a different level of realism, like outrageous jumps and crashes. A multitude of shortcuts are scattered throughout the courses. This ride is sure to give you a real rush.



San Francisco Rush



KA-CHING!



THINK YOU'RE TOO COOL FOR THE POWER RANGERS? WELL, POWER RANGERS ZEO FULL TILT BATTLE PINBALL IS GONNA TURN YOUR HEAD AROUND! WHEN YOU GET A LOAD OF THE 5 EYE-POPPING 3D MODELLED PLAYFIELDS, AWESOME SGI RENDERED CINEMAS AND TEXTURE-MAPPED GRAPHICS, YOU WON'T BE ABLE TO KEEP YOUR HANDS OFF THE FLIPPERS. THROW IN SOME SMOKIN' SOUND EFFECTS AND ARCADE-LIKE PLAYABILITY, AND YOU'VE GOT A GAME THAT TAKES COOL TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL - FULL TILT BATTLE PINBALL.



VISIT THE BANDAI WEBSITE AT
<http://www.bandai.com>

POWER RANGERS ZEO Full Tilt Battle Pinball is licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment for play on the Sony PlayStation. The Sony Computer Entertainment Logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation of America. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation™ logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1996 Bandai America Incorporated. All rights reserved. POWER RANGERS ZEO and all related logos, names and distinctive likenesses therein are the exclusive property of Saban Entertainment Inc. and Saban International N.V. Used under license by Bandai America Incorporated. Bandai is a registered trademark of Bandai America Incorporated. Package © 1996 Bandai America Incorporated. 12891 E. 16th Street, Cypress, California 90730

BAN
DAI

X-Men Vs. Street Fighter

This is the fight you've been waiting for! The best Street Fighters take on the strongest X-Men. Choose a two-man (or two-mutant) team for a one-round fight to the death. At any point you can switch characters to give your partner a chance to replenish energy. The graphics are up to Capcom's usual high standards: tons of animation and superb character detail.



CAPCOM

Samurai Shodown 4

Amakusa's back, and world domination is his goal. Samurai Shodown 4 musters 17 characters to present the biggest lineup in the series. The graphics are a step up as the fighters are larger and look better than ever. Shodown 4 looks like a serious showdown with new moves, new combos, and the ability to attack your opponent after a knockdown hit.



The Future Is Now
SNK

Winding Heat

Jump into the driver's seat and peel out for tire-burning racing action. Winding Heat has three courses and fourteen cars to choose from. Up to four players can link up for competitive racing. Other options include forced-feedback steering, standard transmissions, and multiple views.



Beat the Champ



KONAMI

Beat the Champ features five sports (baseball, football, basketball, golf, and bowling), nine events, and two degrees of difficulty. Gameplay controls use dual trackballs and split-screen action for head-to-head competition.

Wave Shark

Yet another jet ski game, Wave Shark offers three courses and three levels of difficulty. Wave Shark's graphics are a wash against some of its competitors, but four game units can be linked for intense tournament play.



Aqua Jet

Aqua Jet is sure to make a big splash. Powered by Namco's Super System 22 arcade computer, Aqua Jet has unique air spin control that offers amazing simulation as you skim across the water in two beautifully texture-mapped courses. As in real jet skiing, players can drift turn and even submerge their craft after taking powerful jumps.



namco



**ATTENTION: THIS IS AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT
FROM YOUR NINTENDO[®] 64 RENTAL**

HEADQUARTERS:

**LET THE
BUTT-KICKING
BEGIN.**

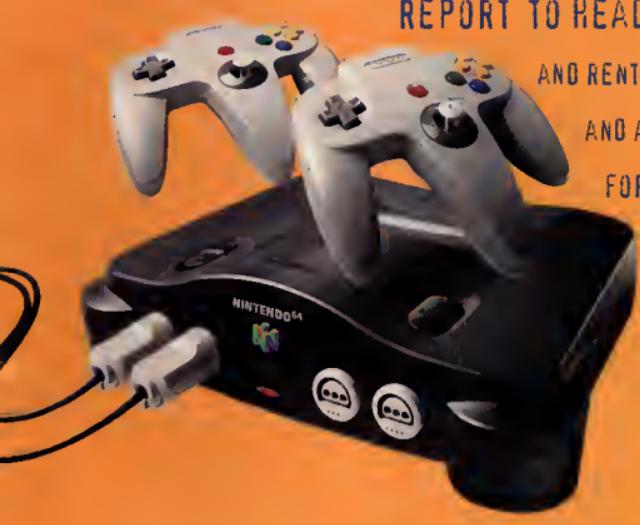
REPORT TO HEADQUARTERS IMMEDIATELY

AND RENT THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

AND A GAME FOR THREE EVENINGS

FOR JUST \$16.99 WITH DEPOSIT.

THAT IS ALL.



Epic 1's Looking Large in '97

Straight from the offices of the developer, *GamePro* brings you an exclusive early look at Epic 1, an inventive new action/adventure game that'll rock your PlayStation next spring.



By Air Hendrix

Nestled in the coastal hills of San Luis Obispo, California, a young game-development company is quietly putting the finishing touches on a game that will take the PlayStation by storm when it's released next year. A fusion of Hollywood and video game talent, the company—*Oddworld Inhabitants*—isn't chasing the fool's-gold dream of interactive-movie games like *Supreme Warrior*. Instead, it's taking a fresh approach that meshes evocative storytelling, vivid graphics, and groundbreaking gameplay.

The game? *Oddworld Inhabitants: Epic I Starring Abe* (formerly titled *Soul Storm*; see "E3 Explodes," August), a side-view platform action/adventure game that, at first glance, distantly resembles a *Blackthorne*-style game. But what takes *Epic I* to the next level is its multilayered gameplay. *Succeeding* requires you to learn how the enemies behave, devise a smart way to evade them, then have the twitch skills to pull it off. And *Oddworld* is doing a fine job of making that process a fun, captivating adventure.

The Plot Thickens

Epic I opens as its main character, Abe—a slave laborer in a meat-processing facility—learns that his kind is next in line to be ground up into the latest tasty treat. Naturally, it's time to split. As he's dashing out the door, a near-death experience summons a shaman, who charges him with saving his race from the butcher block. To accomplish this, he must explore the ruins of his people's ancient civilization in order to acquire the powers he needs to defeat his foes.



Another Slig bites the dust....



Abe devises a way to trap one of the native creatures, an Elum, for use as a mount.



Developed by *Oddworld Inhabitants*

Published by *GT Interactive*

Available Second Quarter '97



With the gorgeous red hues of the desert level behind him, Abe uses this pulley system to descend to another level.

An intriguing hook, but unlike most action/adventure titles, Epic's plot is an integral part of the game, not just the cut scenes. Oddworld president Lorne Lanning, explains: "Rather than devoting all these 32-bit capabilities to moving something in 3D, we wanted to make something that would provide the action of a console game and the conceptual story value of a PC game. Playing Epic I will feel a lot more like what you expect from seeing a good film in the theater."

That's a tall order. But with the help of some land-

mark features, even this early version is well on its way to creating what Lanning calls a "StoryDwelling experience."

Game Speak.

Oddworld's first challenge was to breathe life into Abe. "We wanted to make characters that were less a piece of artwork that was moving around, and more a living life form," Lanning said.

One of the results is Game Speak, which enables the player to use the controller to create dynamic conversations between Abe and other characters—not just RPG-like



The armed guard (known as a "Slig") in the upper right is actually Abe. On a previous screen, Abe took possession of his body so he could sneak up on the other Sligs and take them out.

Show Time



Excerpts from one of the first cinematics in the game, these images show Abe being captured and dragged in to face the boss of Rupture Farms, where he learns he's about to become lunchmeat.

balloons of text, but actually talking out loud. The controller's loaded with a preset vocabulary of 16 words and noises, and your choice of words alters the outcome of each scenario. In rescuing

one of your fellow sausages-to-be, for example, you have to chat them up and convince them to follow you. Many of the obstacles in the game also revolve around Abe's ability to learn and repeat sentences

and songs. Such audio interaction imbues Abe with a charming personality, which keeps you involved and interested in the game and its story.

Story Dwelling

But that's only one step in the process of creating a living, breathing game. And, while perfecting your jumping and fighting skills is a crucial part of Epic I's action, the gameplay's not all about being Rambo. "Sometimes you're very aggressive, other times you're very evasive. We want to keep people entertained not only with twitch mechanics that are important to the gameplayer, but also by delivering payoffs in entertainment value," Lanning said.

To meet that goal, Oddworld is steering well clear of using arbitrary puzzles with brain-stumping solutions. Instead, the gameplay revolves around learning the behavior of other characters so you can weasel your way past them. Some enemies sense only motion, so if you sneak between dark spots when they're facing the other way, you can glide right by them. Others are tempted by certain foods, or are so angered by certain actions that you can get them to chase you, then lead them into a booby trap.

Backgrounds



These images show scenes from the forest and desert levels that Abe will face in the first half of the game. Notice how each setting has elements in the foreground and background that Abe can interact with.

Even better, Abe can "possess" other creatures, which basically means he becomes them. So if you're facing a pack of guards, you can possess one and fill the others full of holes before they know what's up.

Unique, engaging details like these reel you into the characters and the plot of the story, while still delivering fun, challenging gaming action. That's where Epic I stands out from the crowd.

Storm Front

Impressive graphics finish off the package. Spectacular pre-rendered backgrounds drip with colors and detail, creating gorgeous alien landscapes. Abe and the other characters move with an uncanny, life-like fluidity that draws you in as topnotch animation should.

In the end, what's remarkable about Epic I isn't just the cool graphics or inventive gameplay; it's how the game manages to enmesh the player in an engaging character and a fantastical story. Just as awesome flicks don't hit the theaters every week, Epic I could be an experience that's rare in gaming...One that's worth getting stoked for come spring. ☺

Character Sketches



These drawings depict the early stages of the design of Abe's character and his main enemies, the Sligs.

An alien conspiracy

A bizarre
and brutal dimension

A deadly trap with only one
chance for survival...



PERFECT
WEAPON

THE ULTIMATE BATTLE IS THE ONE YOU FIGHT ALONE...



4 lethal alien attackers can gang up on you, using FIRST and ONLY Behavioral Artificial Intelligence.

Take on 20 merciless alien species with over 100 martial-arts moves.

Explore over 1,300 rendered environments across five hostile worlds.



PERFECT WEAPON

"Perfect Weapon may very well end up as one of the most unique and exciting products to hit the PlayStation this year!"
Greg Oh, Editor-in-Chief, PS Extreme

"I have reviewed over 1,000 games and have never seen anything like Perfect Weapon."
Lawrence Neves, Senior Editor Game Pro

"...one of the first true 3D fighting games."
Next Generation

A new dimension in gaming...

Camera angles move as fast as you do.



head games



<http://www.ascgames.com>

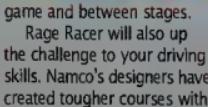
OVERSEAS PROSPECTS

An International View on Video Games

COMING SOON!

Namco's popular Ridge Racer series prepares to take another lap with *Rage Racer*, and the Nintendo 64 lineup gets a helicopter combat sim and a racing game.

By Nob Ogasawara, Naoki Shimo, and Major Mike



Publishing new *Ridge Racer* titles for the PlayStation appears to be an annual event for Namco. *Rage Racer*, the third in the series after *Ridge Racer* (released in '94) and *Ridge Racer Revolution* (released in '95), moves the competition to what appears to be a European setting rather than the West Coast atmosphere of the two previous *Ridge* games.

A most welcome addition to the outstanding racing series is the Grand Prix mode, where you compete in five classes, each consisting of

three or four courses. Your earnings from these races can be used to upgrade and fine-tune your vehicle so you can take on the top racers.

Rage soups up the racing action with slick graphic enhancements, including on-screen gauges with an oversized tachometer. The driver's viewpoint has been lowered, making the scenery appear to whiz by even faster than in the earlier *Ridge* games. Also for the first time in the series, Namco has added cool computer-generated clips at the beginning and end of the

game and between stages.

Rage Racer will also up the challenge to your driving skills. Namco's designers have created tougher courses with scattered hills and tight corners that force you to shift gears frequently to crank up a steep hill or to decelerate quickly before taking a sharp curve. Another cool technique is aerodynamic slipstreaming—pulling into the slipstream of the vehicle in front of you to cut down on drag.

This *Racer*'s an automatic for *Ridge* vets—gentlemen, get ready to *Rage*.

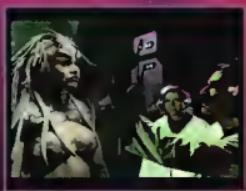
Rage Racer (PlayStation)

Developed by Namco
Published by Namco of Japan
Racing
2 players
Available December

NOTHING TO DO?



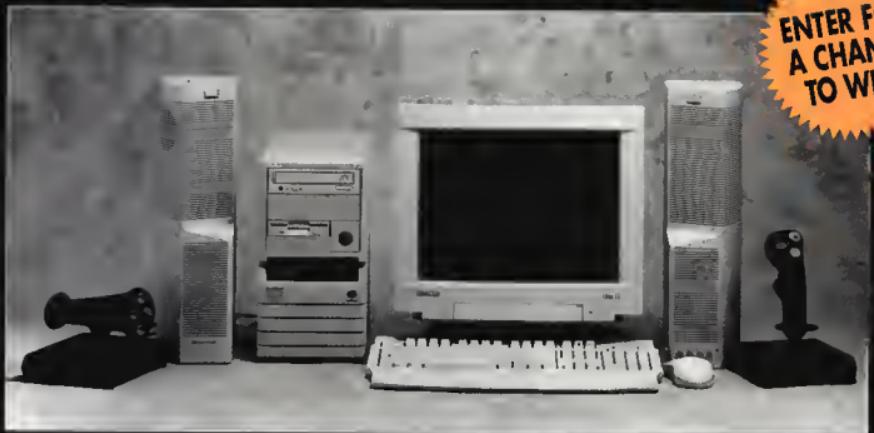
SQUEEZE IT!



femme fatale ... salvation ... riveting ... carnage ... **high energy** ...

www.mindscapegames.com...www.mindscapegames.com...www.mindscapegames.com...www.mindscapegames.com...

GET IT!



Falcon Mach V System includes: 200 MHz Pentium, 32 MB RAM, 2.1 Gigabyte hard disk, SoundBlaster 16, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 graphic board with S3 Virge chipset, 17" Ultra Monitor, and much, much more!

www.mandscapegames.com

56
STRAIGHT
DAYS OF
PRIZES!

**Check out our web site to find out about our
Nothing To Do! Sweepstakes**

Grand Prize: \$5,000 Falcon Mach V™ Gaming System

Second Prizes: 5 SONY® PlayStation™ Game Cansoles

Third Prizes: 100 Mindscape Game Sets (PC/PlayStation)
And much more!

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. Void where prohibited.



Visit your retailer, visit us online, or call 1-800-234-3088

fast ... furious ... explosive ... Mindscape ... you got it!

www.mandscapegames.com...www.mandscapegames.com...www.mandscapegames.com...www.mandscapegames.com...www.mandscapegames.com

© 1996 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. Mindscape is a registered trademark of Mindscape, Inc. The Mindscape logo, Steel Harbinger and Dare Devil Derby are trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. Necromite is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. All other trademarks are registered trademarks and properties of their respective holders. All games have been rated by the Entertainment Software Rating Board. For more information about the ESRB rating, or to comment about the appropriateness of the ratings, contact the ESRB at 1-800-771-3772

SLAM IT!



addictive ... 1-8 players ... wacky ... slammin' ... retro ... competition ...

www.mandscapegames.com ... www.mandscapegames.com ... www.mandscapegames.com ... www.mandscapegames.com ...

THRUST IT!



stellar ... **head rush** ... **six axis flight** ... **galactic laughter**

www.mandscapegames.com...www.mandscapegames.com...www.mandscapegames.com...www.mandscapegames.com

SMOKE IT!



truckin' ... **pressure** ... trigger happy ... combat ... **power**

www.mandscapegames.com . . . www.mandscapegames.com . . . www.mandscapegames.com . . . www.mandscapegames.com

Call GamePro's Hot Tips Hotline

1-900-860-TIPS

(1-900-860-8477)

Call today to hear the hottest game tips and strategies.

Plus, this month, the latest news on the release of the Nintendo 64!



FIGHTER'S EDGE

TOURNAMENT-WINNING COMBOS AND STRATEGIES

Call to hear complete move lists for every character in the hottest fighting games—like Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3, Tekken 2, and Killer Instinct 2. New games every month.

32-Bit Tip of the Week!

A new Slammin' 32-bit tip every week!

Getta Clue

The latest tips for your favorite system:

- Sony PlayStation
- Sega Saturn
- Arcade

Hit Us With Your Best Tip

Leave or pick up tips and cheats from some of the best gamers around! You can leave a tip for the PlayStation, Saturn, 3DO, Genesis, or Super Nintendo systems.

Get A Classic Clue

Dust off those old carts and get the best tips for your favorite system. Call for a different tip every day.

Scary Larry's Hot Picks

Leave your best tip for Scary Larry...you may get picked.

VIBE ONLINE

Call VIBEonline and rap with top hip-hop celebs about their favorite video games. You get to listen in! We'll have different celebs every month!



Also available in Canada!
1-900-451-5552
Calls cost \$1.49 a minute (Canadian)

New Tips Every Week!

Calls average three minutes in length and cost \$1.29 a minute. Be sure to get your parents' permission to use GamePro's Hot Tips Hotline if you are under 18 years of age. Messages subject to change without notice.

Coming soon...Role Player's Realm.

Wild Choppers



Strap yourself into an attack chopper for nine harrowing missions in full 64-bit glory. In *Wild Choppers* your mission is to rain destruction down on heavily armed and entrenched terrorists. You can pilot eight choppers—each with different performance specs and ordnance. Facing you is a high-tech guerrilla army armed to the hilt with tanks and helicopter gunships.

There are three stages, each with three missions that run the gamut from destroying radar installations to rescuing civilian hostages. Each mission has a time limit, not to mention ammo and fuel limitations. The AI controlling enemy units enables them to patrol independently, so no two missions will ever be absolutely identical.

The gameplay viewpoints change on the fly, even tracking your missiles in flight. You can also summon a news service helicopter that will record your mission for playback.

Let's hope this awesome-looking game flies to the States sometime soon!

Wild Choppers (Nintendo 64)

Developed by Seta
Published by Seta of Japan
Flight simulator
64 megs
1 player
Available Fall '96

Rev Limit

Seta is striving for new levels of realism in developing *Rev Limit* for the Nintendo 64. Reportedly, this 3D racer will simulate physical factors such as the grip of the tires on the road surface and the strain of gravitational forces on the cars. Crunching fenders with an opponent will not only affect your performance, it will affect his, too! Racers will also need to take into account fuel consumption, tire wear during long races, and engine stress due to high engine temperature.

There are three play modes: Sprint Race, Endurance, and Drag Race. But there's more to this game than driving. You can play as the racing team manager and instruct the dri-



Rev Limit (Nintendo 64)

Developed by Seta
Published by Seta of Japan
Racing
64 megs
1 player
Available First Quarter '97

STREET RACER



8 demented characters
with custom weapons
that will crack you up!



Link up to 8 players at once
(requires 2 multiplugs, for PlayStation
and Saturn only)

IT'S MORE THAN A
ROAD RACE.
IT'S A WHACKED-OUT FIGHT
TO THE FINISH!

Rev up and get ready to go ballistic!



8 challenging races!



24 outrageous 3-D
race tracks!



CHECK IT OUT! <http://www.ubisoft.com>

© 1996 Vivid Image. All Rights Reserved. © 1996 Ubi Soft Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation, the PlayStation Logo and the PS Logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. SEGA and SEGA SATURN are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises Ltd. Nintendo and Game Boy are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1996 Nintendo of America Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



SLICING THROUGH THE THIRD DIMENSION TO THE FINAL GALACTIC SHOWDOWN.

It's 2348 and ten of the mightiest galactic warriors are fighting for control of the Earth's fate. Using Plasma power—energy drawn from the user's own mental strength—the good, the bad, and the freaking ugly are each packing hundreds of weapon attacks, countless combos, and the ultimate battle barrage, Plasma Finals. Pick from any of the 4 different game modes of this hyper-realistic 3D fighter and you'll discover the level of precise control only CAPCOM can deliver. All against intense backgrounds like Neo Tokyo, Federation Spaceport, and Planet Zeta; the perfect arenas to master the fine art of mercy killing.



F'DURTH EMPIRE

STAR GLADIATOR



STAR GLADIATOR

EPISODE I
FINAL CRUSADE



CAPCOM
www.capcom.com

Sneak Previews



Resident Evil 2

PlayStation

By Scary Larry

Graphics Take Two



The Story



Developed and published
by Capcom
Available Second Quarter '97

20% COMPLETE

This time, the backdrop isn't limited to just a haunted mansion. Two months after the first RE ends, the whole freakin' town is infected by a strange skin disease that turns citizens into zombies. Bummer.



The Heroes



You play as either a rookie cop, Leon Kennedy, trying to get past fellow officers who are now zombies, or a college student, Elza Walker, who escapes the haunted town of Raccoon City and seeks refuge at the police station. Unfortunately, most of the cops want to munch on more than donuts!



Stay Tuned



Get ready to rock with more firepower, more body snackin', and a ton more gore than before. This is definitely going to be a Scary Larry kind of game!



Codename: Tenka

PlayStation

By Scary Larry



Another *Doom* clone? Yep, but this one kicks butt! *Codename: Tenka* is a stylish, rendered *Doom* alternative with more firepower than a Marine, and the attitude to match!

The Top Tenka List



Tons of Guns



This entry doesn't sacrifice any clean graphics which are fascinating and disturbing at the same time. Human heads with spider legs (reminiscent of John Carpenter's movie *The Thing*) and stubby demons are horrific—and they react to gunshots! In a nice touch, if you shoot off their legs, they walk in circles.

Tenka also has an impressive array of weaponry. You have an arsenal bigger than the Montana Freeman's, with everything from bomb-blasting mortar guns to crackling lasers. You also have a cool laser sight on your weapon, which makes tracking enemies in dark rooms much easier. Tenka's impressive-looking enemies, stunning arsenal, and moody environments make this one Doomer to keep an eye out for.



Developed and published by Psygnosis
Available February '97

70% COMPLETE

SAY NO TO DRUGS.
SAY YES TO BLOODSHED AND HELICOPTER WARFARE.



HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO GREASE THE LOW-LIFE SCUMBAGS OF THE TERRORIST UNGERNORLO.

STRAPPED INTO YOUR CHOPPER, YOU'LL BE FLYING 32 HIGH-RISK COMBAT MISSIONS OVER 7 ENEMY-INFESTED TERRAINS, SEARCHING FOR AND RESCUING INNOCENT HOSTAGES, BREAKING HAVOC ON THEIR CAPTORS.

FEATURES INCLUDE NEAL-TIME 3D FPS 3-D GRAPHICS WITH WICKED 3-D EXPLOSIONS, ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AN ENEMY ADVANTAGE), 2 SWITCHABLE FLIGHT MODES THAT LET YOU CONTROL YOUR ALTITUDE AND ANGLE OF ATTACK AND A GUN-BLAZING NINJA TO COVER YOUR BUTT.

BLACK DAWN. ARCADE COMBAT SO EXTREME, YOU'LL NEVER GO BACK TO ORDINARY CANNAGE.



WWW.VIE.COM



BLACK DAWN





Twisted Metal 2

PlayStation

By Major Mike



Twisted Metal 2 is almost here, and it has the same rollicking, rock-and-roll-over, car-destroying mayhem as before. Now you can bang fenders around the world, like in Holland's "Field of Screams"!

Graphics



Gameplay & Fun Factor



The one-player, every-vehicle-for-itself mode is extremely challenging. The two-player mode is equally exciting as you square off against a foe across giant stages. There are also plenty of hidden areas and weapons you can acquire that add to the fun.

Twisted Metal 2 has all the makings of a hit—intense gameplay, colorful explosions, and plenty of cars to choose from. This looks like one tour around the world worth taking.

Control



Developed by SingleTrac
Published by Sony
Available December

60% COMPLETE

The vehicles have different attributes, and some control better than others. Acceleration and braking, however, are easily controlled with either the control pad or the buttons.



Get Twisted



For Sega Saturn



For Sony Playstation



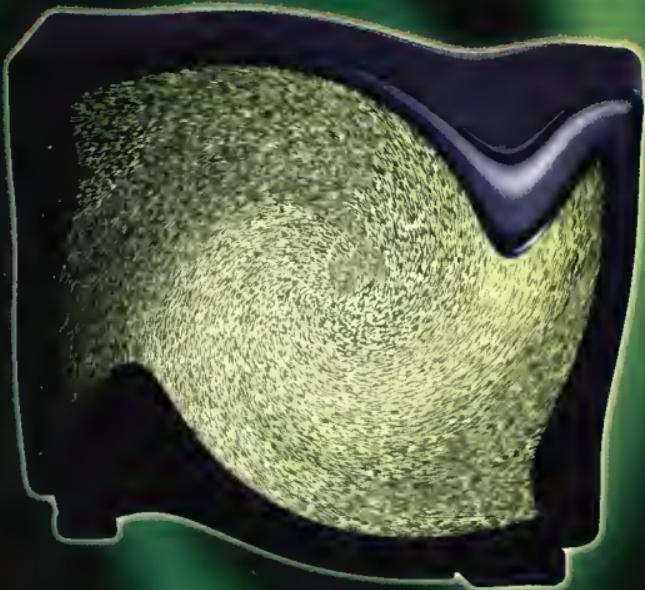
For Super NES



3 Way Play



rip, fry, blast,
terminate, annihilate,
vaporize, blow-away,
smoke, toast, slam,
or just plain beat-up
your opponents. Get
ACT's line of gamegear
and go mental on your
competition.



Psychopad JR.™

Psychopad K.O.™

www.actlab.com/gamegear
1-800-980-9997

Sony PlayStation is the trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.
Sega Saturn is the trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. Nintendo,
Super Nintendo and Super NES are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.





Destruction Derby 2

PlayStation

By Johnny Ballgame



Destruction Derby 2 combines adrenaline-filled racing with unbelievable crashes, carnage, and chaos. It out-destroys, out-explosives, and simply outdoes its predecessor on every level. Are you ready to be the Derby champ, or will you merely be roadkill?



Features



You can go for ultimate destruction on seven tracks of Wreck'n Racing, or race a more civilized (but still violent) tour on the stock-car circuit. The Destruction Derby puts 20 cars in one of four bowls for a war of automobile attrition, where the last car still running wins.



Developed by Reflections
Published by Psygnosis
Available November

90% COMPLETE

The graphics are a huge improvement over those in the original DD. The behind-the-wheel and overhead views put you closer to the action than last year's game. Wrecked autos catch on fire, and smoke swirls when their radiators blow. Some of the background skies and terrains are eerie, raising the level of tension during the race.



Gameplay & Fun Factor



New to this year's tracks are jumps, where you can flip 360 degrees and still land on your tires ready to resume the race. There are also pit stops and a cliff in one of the Derby bowls so you can push your opponents off the edge. DD2 will provide fast, steel-twisting action and hours of therapeutic relief to angry drivers frustrated with overcrowded freeways.





Top Gear Rally

Nintendo 64

What good is the N64's massive graphics horsepower if there isn't a dynamic racing game to shift it into high gear? Kemco answers that question with Top Gear Rally, an impressive off-road racing game based on its popular Top Gear series for the 16-bit platforms. Take the wheel of a Porsche 911, Toyota Supra, or Toyota Baja and face numerous gut-wrenching courses in locales ranging from the highest mountains to the lowest deserts. You'll be amazed at the ultra-realistic graphics effects such as rain, dirt, and snow being kicked up by all the traffic. Play first-person, behind-the-car, or challenge a friend in sharp, split-screen action. Top Gear Rally looks like top fun on the N64.

—Dr. Zombie



Get High!



Old games leave you feeling flat? Jump into true 3-D adventure with *Floating Runner* — just look before you leap!

- 14 breathtaking 3-D levels
- 2 characters & 7 different worlds to choose from
- Unique special weapons & items



Visit your local retailer or call
1-818-879-5728 for orders only.

For game tips on our products, call

1-900-370-HINT

© 1996 THQ Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation is a trademark of Sony Inc. PlayStation and PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc.

www.thq.com

KOKOPELII

T-HQ

WARNING: Before Playing, Notify Your Next of Kin.



Incoming! Incoming! Missile Alert! *Battleship* is now on CD-ROM. 2 killer games in 1: Classic and Ultimate. This ain't pegs and plastic, it's fully loaded with intense, hi-resolution 3-D graphics, enhanced 16-bit audio effects and nerve-wracking real time battle. You attack while you're being attacked! Fight above and below the water in over 2000 square miles of ocean. You can even battle for naval supremacy around the globe on the Internet. But hey, if you can't stand the heat, get out of the ocean.

BATTLESHIP®



www.hasbra.com WIN 95
© 1996 Hasbro, Inc. All Rights Reserved

CD-ROM

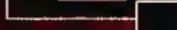
Sneak Previews



Thunder Truck Rally

PlayStation

Psygnosis, the company that brought you Destruction Derby, ups the wreckage ante with Thunder Truck Rally. Choose either a massive monster truck that flattens everything in its way or a quick-moving buggy that easily maneuvers around trouble. Hone your skills on the slopes, hills, and mud of 12 training tracks with both indoor and outdoor circuits before you tackle the main event—a four-day endurance race covering five stages and over 500 miles of unpredictable terrain. Seek-and-destroy fans will enjoy the three truck-rally modes which score high points for encouraging nothing but all-out annihilation of onscreen opponents. Impressive graphics effects such as dust, mist, snow, and sun glares, plus various camera angles to view the carnage, all add up to high-octane fun.—Dr. Zombie



Developed by Reflections
Published by Psygnosis
Available January '97

50% COMPLETE

© 1996 Hasbro, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

War is Hell

(and it just got hotter)

It's time to live out all your power-mad dreams of world domination. See and experience the battle, work your twisted strategy against countless armies (and the weather). Set up fortresses and headquarters as you march mercilessly across the continents towards total victory. Who says war is hell?

RISK

CD-ROM WIN 95

HASBRO Interactive

www.hasbro.com



Power Move Pro Wrestling

PlayStation

Get ready to rumble with Power Move Pro Wrestling, the American translation of Toukon Retsuden, the best-selling PlayStation game in Japan (see "Overseas Prospects," November). It's 3D mayhem inside the squared circle as 12 vicious fictitious grapplers battle for the championship with the most realistic array of wrestling holds seen in a video game to date. Combine moonsaults, figure-fours, and swinging neck-breakers with devastating high-flying acro-



batics off the top rope to pummel your opponent into submission. Wrestlers spit green mist into their foe's face, and if you pound their heads into the turnbuckle, their faces start to bleed. PMPW is on its way to being crowned "King of the Ring." —Johnny Ballgame



Developed by Tomy
Published by Activision
Available now

50% COMPLETE



Soviet Strike

PlayStation

Saturn

Soviet Strike is ready to fly into 32-bit skies with a deadly arsenal of high-powered graphics and strategic, mind-blowing gameplay. You'll have to conquer 40 missions of destruction by piloting a high-tech helicopter to preserve freedom throughout the world. Armed with missiles, machine guns, and rockets, you can pretty much blow up everything you see on-screen, and details like soldiers fleeing for their lives, and even bursting into flames as they run, are incredible. If you fail to rescue one of your comrades, you can fly overhead and witness his execution, or take out the firing squad before they blow him away. Get ready to strike a blow against communism. —Johnny Ballgame



Developed and published by
Electronic Arts
Available now

50% COMPLETE





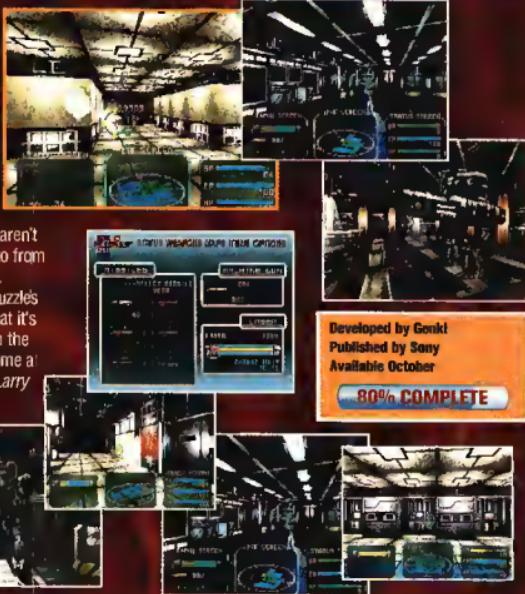
Epidemic

PlayStation

As the sequel to Kileak: The DNA Imperative, Epidemic has received a complete makeover. Sleek, detailed backgrounds provide the perfect environment for smooth, rendered enemies and the polished cinematics are almost Hollywood-quality.

The one problem with Epidemic, as it was with Kileak, is the lack of exciting enemies. Most of the robotic miscreants look like flying appliances, and there aren't great, gory deaths like the kind twitch gamers are used to from shooters like Final Doom, Powerslave, and Duke Nukem.

However, this game does throw some interesting puzzles and intricate levels at you, giving the clear impression that it's a thinking man's shooter. Epidemic may spread through the ranks and become a killer. —Scary Larry



Developed by Gemini
Published by Sony
Available October

80% COMPLETE



Bubsy 3D

PlayStation Saturn

That wiseguy 16-bit bobcat is making an impressive jump to both 32-bit systems. Mike Berlyn, the designer of the first Bubsy (not the lamentable sequel) has created an interactive 3D world that looks and sounds like colorful "Road Runner" cartoons and plays a little like Jumping Flash. The two-player platform-jumping action covers 16 levels, 14 bonus rounds, and tons of imaginative warps to hidden areas. Bubsy jumps across elevated platforms, swims, flies a nifty jet, and spouts over 150 of his trademark wisecracks. The Saturn version, due in December, will be compatible with Sega's analog controller (see "GamePro Labs," October) for sharper 3D motion.

—Captain Cameron



Developed by Eddic
Published by Accolade
Available November

50% COMPLETE

PARK
AN
TIME



MEET DONKEY KONG'S NEW WILD CHILD.

YOU WANT WILD?
WE'LL SHOW YOU WILD.
WE'LL SHOW YOU
A DONKEY KONG
YOU'VE NEVER
FACED BEFORE
BECAUSE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN
NEVER COME UP AGAINST THESE BOSSES LIKE THIS.

NEVER PLAYED
ON LEVELS
LIKE THIS,
AND NEVER SEEN
A CHARACTER AS WILD
AS KIDDY KONG. THIS IS A
WHOLE NEW ADVENTURE. DONKEY KONG
COUNTRY 3 FEATURING
KIDDY KONG AND DIXIE KONG. NOW
THAT'S WILD.



ONLY FOR
SUPER NINTENDO
Entertainment System



I.M. and © are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.
©1998 Nintendo AOL Media and NOA, a division of AOL

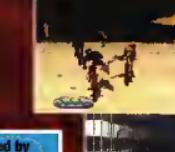
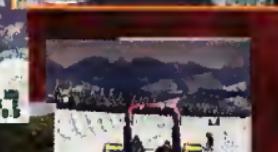


2 Extreme

PlayStation

Some of the features of this sequel to ESPN Extreme Games have changed—there's no ESPN license, and you don't get any money to upgrade to better equipment—but the premise remains the same: Kick and pummel your way to the finish on snowboards, skateboards, bicycles, or in-line skates. The action goes down on 12 new courses in L.A., Las Vegas, Japan, and Africa; other cool new features include create-a-player and points for pulling tricks like 360s. The frame rate's noticeably improved, which means faster graphics. As for this early stage, there's still too much pixelization. As for the gameplay, snowboarding's a killer addition that ESPN Extreme fans will dig, but 2 Extreme doesn't break tons of new ground.

—Air Hendrix



Developed and published by
Sony Sports
Available October

70% COMPLETE



Re-Loaded

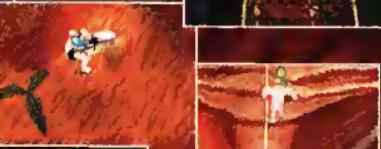
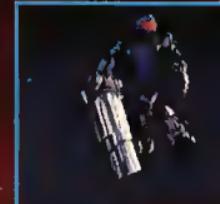
PlayStation

PC CD

Re-Loaded is the sequel to Loaded, last year's bloody shoot-em-up. Some new faces join the roster of gunners, including The Consumer and Sister Maggie. Additionally, returning characters such as Bounce and Mama have new looks. The game will offer more puzzles, different weapons, and new abilities. Characters can climb stairs and jump, and bullets can now ricochet!

Going completely over the top, the last level takes place on the body of a giant strapped to a table. In this climactic final stage, you must blast your way to the giant's head, then blow it apart!

—Major Mike



Developed by
Published by Interplay
Available December

30% COMPLETE

NBA SUPERSTARS SERIES

What would
you give
to meet

MICHAEL JORDAN?

How about

\$29.98?



3 VIDEO SET

This is the ultimate of Michael.
2 1/2 hours, \$29.98 for the 3-pack,
until 1/31/97.

SORRY, NO
OVERTIME.

Available wherever
videos are sold.

NBA Video



Nothing gets you closer to the game!

Photos: Nathaniel S. Butler, NBA Photos

©1996 The CBS/Fox Company. All Rights Reserved.
CBS™ is a trademark of CBS Inc., used under license.
"Twentieth Century Fox," "Fox" and their associated logos are the property
of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. ©1996 NBA Entertainment, Inc.



NBA Entertainment, Inc.



TigerShark

PlayStation

TigerShark could be a PlayStation submariner's dream. The naval shoot-em-up action takes place both above and below the water. You pilot an attack submarine that can submerge and surface at will. Controlling the sub took a bit of practice with the prelim version, but eventually you should be able to sneak up on the massive enemy fleet (especially when you're submerged), and blow ships out of the water.



**Developed by n-Space
Published by GT Interactive
Available March '97**

50% COMPLETE

The graphics and sounds rocked and rolled in the prelim. The audio resounded with snazzy sound effects, mostly machine-gun and missile fire. The graphics were very detailed, highlighted by a great-looking sub. However, the explosions needed some fine-tuning.

TigerShark isn't due until next year, but it already has the makings of a topnotch action/shooter.—*Major Mike*



Mass Destruction

PlayStation

Saturn

The title says it all: In Mass Destruction, you'll drive a tank and destroy everything in your path. It's mindless action, but incredibly fun.

So far, the game looks awesome, with gigantic, loud explosions and intense mechanized mayhem. Your tank can carry several weapons, including flamethrowers, mortars, and guided missiles.

Controlling the tank is simple; however, in the early

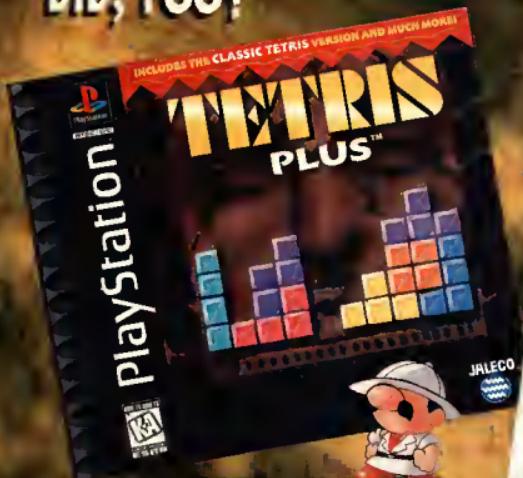
disc, turning the turret was tricky. Even though the preview version had only three playable levels, Mass Destruction looks like it will give the similarly themed Return Fire a good run for the money.

—Major Mike

**Developed by NMS Software
Published by BMG Interactive
Available April '97**

40% COMPLETE

YOU'VE MOVED UP TO 32-BIT TECHNOLOGY... ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME YOUR FAVORITE GAME DID, TOO?



"TETRIS IS REALLY THE CLOSEST
TO VIDEO GAMING PERFECTION
THAT ANYONE HAS
EVER COME."

NEXT GENERATION



CLASSIC TETRIS IS NOW AVAILABLE ON PLAYSTATION AND SATURN!

FOUR EXCITING MODES:

- CLASSIC
- HEAD-TO-HEAD
- PUZZLE
- EDIT

NEVER ENDING CHALLENGES:

- MASTER 80 MIND-LOWING PUZZLES
- DISCOVER 20 BONUS STAGES
- DESIGN YOUR OWN PUZZLE IN EDIT

JALECO USA, INC. 480 Chelton Drive Wheeling, Illinois 60090
Visit Jaleco at <http://www.Jaleco.com>

©1997 Jaleco. All rights reserved. Tetris is a registered trademark of Tetris Company.

Tetris Plus® 1996 The Tetris Company

Tetris Plus® & Tetris Plus™ Sublicensed to Jaleco, Ltd. by The

Tetris Company

All Rights Reserved

Jaleco and Jaleco logo are trademarks of Jaleco Ltd. Sega and Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Playstation and the Playstation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLES WITH THE NTSCUC DESIGNATION.

JALECO





Super Puzzle Fighter

PlayStation

Saturn

Take characters from Capcom's best fighting games, add in elements of Tetris, and you get one addicting puzzle game. In Super Puzzle Fighter, the object is to match same-colored gems into blocks of four, then use circular icons or diamonds to break the blocks and send them to your opponent's side. The more patterns and combos you form and then break, the bigger the surprise for your opponent. The colorful graphics have a youthful look, with cute "deformed" versions of SFII and Night Warriors characters battling in the background.

—Bruised Lee



MORRIGAN VS LEFLI



CONTRAS
LEGACY OF WAR

CONTRA
Legacy of War™

PREPARE FOR THE MOST EXPLOSIVE CONTRA EVER!



3-D GLASSES INCLUDED
WITH PLAYSTATION VERSION
www.konami.com

Contra and Konami are registered trademarks of Konami Co., Ltd. War™ is a trademark of Konami (America) Inc. © 1996 Konami (America) Inc.

All rights Reserved. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation™ logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega Saturn™ is a trademark of Sega Co., Ltd. All rights Reserved. © 1996 Konami (America) Inc. All rights Reserved. [REDACTED] is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



Nanotek Warrior

PlayStation

Virgin is ready to launch yet another vehicle racer into an already-crowded field that includes Wipeout XL and Starwinder. Nanotek Warrior puts you on a set path where you spin your ship around a pseudo-tree-trunk track. There's some shooting, but so far the limited gameplay doesn't appear to lend itself to too much fun or too much variety. Hopefully, Tetragon will put some heat into this otherwise tepid racer.—Scary Larry



Developed by Tetragon, Inc.
Published by Virgin Interactive
Available First Quarter '97

60% COMPLETE



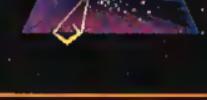
Tempest X

PlayStation

Tempest, the vector-line shooter that was the rage in the 80s, is about to receive the 32-bit treatment. After regaining some fame this decade with the Atari Jaguar version (remember that system?), it's about due for a rehash anyway. This fast, clean PlayStation version could be a great port. Techno sounds fill Tempest X, and smooth controls should help push the game to the forefront of contemporary shooters.—Scary Larry



23363

EAT ELECTRIC
DEATH!

56724

A.T. BROOK



Developed by High Voltage
Published by Interplay
Available November

70% COMPLETE

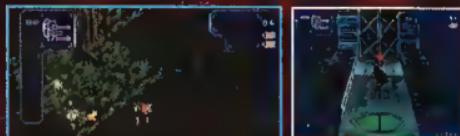


The Divide: Enemies Within

PlayStation

PC CD

In The Divide, you play as a "mech" who wakes to find that the beings who put you into cryo-sleep have evolved into heavily-armed life forms. The mech angle is incorporated into a platform experience—you hop and gun your way through most of the levels. The game looked chunky and slow, but it's unfinished. Let's hope for the best in the final version.—Scary Larry



Pitball

PlayStation

In Pitball, you battle two-on-two against the computer or against up to three friends as you fight for a glowing sphere, which you must place into a goal. The futuristic teams are imaginative and monstrous, using bird-men, gargoyles, and more. It's like Road Warrior meets the NBA, and it looks cool. There's also a ton of arenas to choose from. If the gameplay gets faster, Pitball could be a surprise hit.—Scary Larry



Developed by Warner
Interactive International
Published by Accolade
Available now

70% COMPLETE



Developed by Radical
Entertainment
Published by Viacom
Available Winter '96

40% COMPLETE

Download
demo at Happy Puppy
happypuppy.com

Are you **street** smart
enough for...



WHO'S FAT LOU?

This interactive CD-ROM is a hilarious, graffiti-style adventure designed to challenge your wits. Zany characters, including a psychotic rollerblader, a gun-slinging squirrel, a wino and a rabid dog confront you on your way to the ultimate mission – to defeat the evil dictator El Guapo. Don't miss the mindbending graphics and challenging puzzles that make Who's Fat Lou? a twisted lesson in urban survival.



A Graffiti-Style Urban Adventure

At your local software retailer or call 212-647-0850



In 2096 Having a Bomb
Strapped to You is a Sport.



(Want to Play?)

The Crystal

Drop it in your reactor to increase your time.

The Kickers

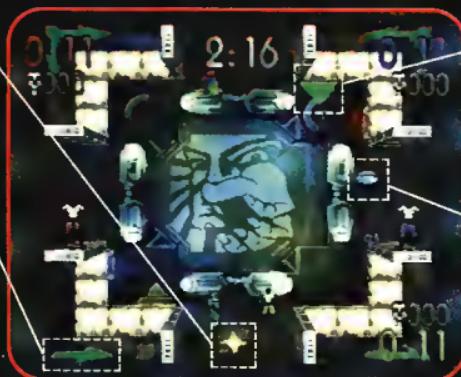
Kicking these rotates the chamber 90 degrees.

The Reactors

Drop the crystal in an opponent's reactor to drain his Kill-Clock.

The Power-Ups

Hi-Jumps, Crystal Bombs, Mercuries, Mag Boots & more.



Your arena is a rotating chamber...
Turn it left. Turn it right.
Turn the wall into a floor.



Your goal is survival...
In this multiplayer deathmatch,
it's every man for himself.



Your opponent is time...
Because when your clock hits zero,
you're cooked.

BLAST CHAMBER™

The 3-D Rotatable Deathmatch



1-4
Players



TEEN
RATED
T



SEGA SATURN



PlayStation



PC CD-ROM



ACTIVISION®



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of Sega. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the Sega Saturn™ System.

Visit us at <http://www.activision.com> or on America Online at Keyword "Activision" or on CompuServe at Keyword "Go Activision".

Activision is a registered trademark and Blast Chamber is a trademark of Activision Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

PC GAMEPRO

PC GamePro
REVIEW

BUS

By Major Mike

Silenced by Silencer

Crusader's simple premise: You are Silencer, a lethal futuristic enforcer who's sided with the resistance movement battling an evil organization called the World Economic Consortium. Using a variety of firearms and special weapons, you blast through 10 levels of a WEC wasteland.

Storywise, Regret picks up immediately where Remorse left off as Silencer's picked up drifting in space by the WEC. As soon as the cockpit of your craft opens, you're spraying gunfire in every direction.

While Regret's game engine mirrors its predecessor's and retains the same $\frac{3}{4}$ -overhead view, there are several new elements. The levels are bigger, so that becoming lost is definitely a danger. They are also more challenging, teeming with perplexing puzzles and traps. Puzzles range from collecting identification cards to pressing switches in the correct sequence. Silencer also has a new move, the forward roll—an ability that's essential to dash past hazards and enter hidden areas with narrow openings.


You can control deadly weapons, like this mech, via remote control.

Controlling Silencer takes skill beyond a quick trigger finger. He has several advanced moves, including crouching, side-stepping, rolling forward, and rolling side-to-side. The responsive controls are tricky at first, but they're easily mastered with practice.

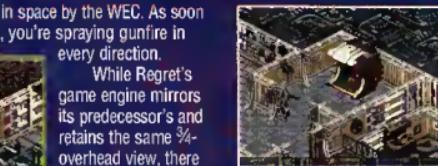
Crusader: No Problem

Controlling Silencer takes skill beyond a quick trigger finger. He has several advanced moves, including crouching, side-stepping, rolling forward, and rolling side-to-side. The responsive controls are tricky at first, but they're easily mastered with practice.

A Violent Scene

The graphics are clean and detailed. The levels look great, and they're packed with items that explode when shot. With bright fire and smoldering embers, the explosions are particularly arresting. The graphics highlight the gruesome carnage. Enemies explode, run around engulfed in

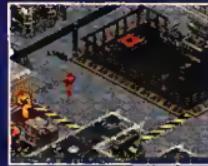
CRUSADER: NO REGRET



PROTIP: Recharge your energy at various Rest-aids and electrical stations. However, be careful around these structures—careless gunfire can easily destroy them.



PROTIP: Use care when you press switches. Some are actually booby traps, like this gun that rises behind you and suddenly fires.



Several weapons await you—including this deadly grenade launcher.



PROTIP: Avoid using explosives against the enemy troops. If they explode, you can't search them for ammo and other helpful items.

flames, and can be frozen and subsequently shattered. The only downside comes when you tune in to the cheesy full-motion video of the resistance members at the video terminals.

The clean audio features loud explosions and intelligible voices (as in other games



PROTIP: The steam valves are a handy way to eliminate enemies. Turn the valve wheel when an enemy is close to a leaking pipe, and the escaping vapor can kill him.

of this type, enemies believe they can stop you by yelling "Halt!"). Music ranges from hard-grinding guitar riffs to subtle synthesizers, providing an excellent accompaniment to the visuals.

Crusader: No Contest

Crusader: No Regret has all the right elements to produce a top-notch action game, including superb running-and-gunning, great visuals, and hours of intense gameplay. You'll have no regrets about joining Crusader's crusade.



PROTIP: Use the elevators to your advantage. If an enemy is standing below one, press the elevator switch and let the elevator do him in.

Origins	Based	Genre	For/Fun	Challenge
4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
\$39.95		10 levels		
Available now		%-overhead view		
Action/adventure		ESRB rating: Teen		
1 player		Minimum System Specifications		
		• Intel 486 80+ MHz to 100% compatible system		
		• MS-DOS 5.0 or higher		
		• 8 MB RAM		
		• 55 MB on hard drive		
		• CD-ROM drive		

PC GamePro REVIEW

Win 95
By Major Mike

Flog Klogg

The Neverhood looks and plays like a Gumbby dream. It's an engaging Myst-style point-and-click puzzle game crafted with beautifully rendered claymation graphics. The result is an engrossing and entertaining exercise in mystery-solving with an eye-popping look (by the design team that created Earthworm Jim) that's fun to play but a little more fun to watch.

This is no twitch game, so brain power, not quick reflexes, is what you need. While some of the puzzles are perplexing, none of them have solutions so obscure that you'll burst a blood vessel trying to solve them. The premium here is on exploration, but the absence of a "smart cursor" that changes shape when it passes over clickable objects certainly ups the challenge.



The Neverhood is filled with puzzles—like this long hallway with writing that seems to stretch to infinity.

spits, belches, and swings his way through the game. The other characters in the Neverhood are also visually arresting.

Of course, not everything is perfect. The claymation graphics look great in long and medium camera shots, but some images grow a little fuzzy during close-ups. That's a very minor quibble, though, in this otherwise exceptional-looking game.

The sound effects are simple, featuring a nice variety of interactive noises, such as bells, buzzers, and footsteps. Jazzy music enlivens the game's pace at key moments, but is thankfully absent when you're faced with perplexing situations (like the hall of records that seems to go on forever) that require deep concentration.

Heyday of Clay

The Neverhood is an excellent adventure/puzzle game. Challenging puzzles and situations will provide you with hours of play, and Klaymen and his cohorts supply plenty of character—thanks to superb claymation graphics. You'll wish the Neverhood would never

The Neverhood looks and plays like a Gumbby dream. It's an engaging Myst-style point-and-click puzzle game crafted with beautifully rendered claymation graphics. The result is an engrossing and entertaining exercise in mystery-solving with an eye-popping look (by the design team that created Earthworm Jim) that's fun to play but a little more fun to watch.

The Neverhood
By DreamWorks Interactive

Replay	Save	Control	File/Folder	Challenge
				ADJ

\$54.95
Available November
Adventure/puzzle
1 player

Minimum System Specifications
• Pentium
• 8 MB RAM
• 10 MB on hard drive
• SVGA graphics
• Soundblaster compatible card
• CD-ROM drive

Dynamite Man



PROTIP: Go to the television screen and press on the shapes until the ones to the left have fuses and the ones to the right do not.

A Beginner's Guide

Here are some tips to get Klaymen started on his quest.

Starting Out



PROTIP: Throw the switch on the wall to the left, and the hammer smashes the door open.

Monster in the Courtyard



PROTIP: After the monster in the courtyard chases you back to the house, he knocks a match off a shelf. Light the dynamite man and push him toward the monster. The monster eats the dynamite man and explodes!

Flytrap



PROTIP: Move the flytrap under the second to the last ring to the right. Jump, grab the ring, and pull it down to the flytrap's mouth. The flytrap bites it, holding the door open for you.

The Hall of Records



PROTIP: Go to the puzzle on the wall and move the pieces around until you form an "H." When you do, the door opens.

SkyNET DOS

The post-apocalyptic carnage continues in Bethesda's latest Terminator-based game. A fresh set of missions featuring sharp new SVGA graphics offer challenging one-player action. As you criss-cross the nation in pursuit of a renegade nuclear weapon, you obliterate your enemies with the 17 weapons at your disposal. But without a doubt the coolest new feature is multiplayer mayhem over networks or modems. In death match-style action, you

battle it out with hostile forces across the crumbling city of L.A. You can even capture jeeps or enemy hunter/killers to put on the hurt in a big way. —Air Hendrix

*By Bethesda Softworks
Available now*



Screamer 2 DOS Win 95

Hot on the tailpipe of last year's successful first game, Screamers 2 hauls across the starting line with a trunk full of cool upgrades. From behind the wheel of four new cars, you screech across six new tracks that range from South American jungles to the streets of San Francisco. Before the flag drops, you choose two-wheel or four-wheel drive and optimize your suspension, tire pressure, body style, and transmission to fit race conditions. Other smokin' additions include variable weather, two-player split-screen action, four-player network play, and a new 3D engine that provides better graphics, speedier play, and a more realistic 3D feel. —Air Hendrix

*By Virgin
Available November*



Explore the Universe of **GAMEPRO** **ONLINE**

On The WEB

<http://www.gamepro.com>

Hot This Month...



Sports Pages

- Now introducing the new GamePro Virtual Sports Network

Tekken 2

- Complete move lists, strategies, and cheats
- Plus, dedicated Message Board

PC Games

- More PC previews and demos on the hottest new games

Plus, check for daily game industry news updates, the latest game tips, tactics, and strategies, and more.

Special Interest Groups

- Fighter's Edge
- PC GamePro
- SWAT
- Sports Pages
- Role Player's Realm

Web Links

- to Over 800 Game-Related Companies and Sites

Message Boards

GamePro Magazine

- current and archived issues

Daily Game Industry News

Special Features on the Game Industry Library

- game demos, screens, FAQ's, and more



America
Online

AOL
Members' CHOICE

Keyword: GamePro

Visit GamePro on America Online and check out:

Chat rooms

- live conversation with other gamers

Talk with a

GamePro editor

- weekday afternoons at 4:30 p.m. PST in the chat room

Message Boards

- posted comments and tips

File Vault

- game-related info, including FAQs

Archives

- current and back issues of GamePro

Guest Conferences

- meet experts like MK 3's Ed Boon

Hot News

- posted daily, this is industry news as it happens



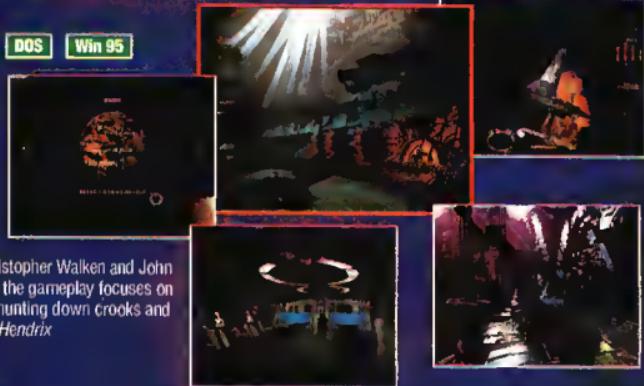
Call AOL to get connected
1-800-714-8100



Privateer 2: The Darkening

Although the term "interactive movie" inspires disgust in most gamers, Origin's proven prowess with the Wing Commander series marks Privateer 2: The Darkening as a promising prospect. Like its popular predecessor, this Privateer blasts off with a combination of space warfare, equipment trading and upgrading, and full-motion video adventuring that stars luminaries like Christopher Walken and John Hurt. In between storytelling sequences, the gameplay focuses on completing combat-laden missions like hunting down crooks and reconnoitering planetary systems.—*Air Hendrix*

*By Origin
Available now*

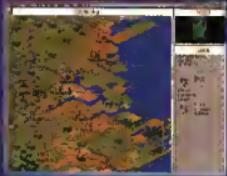


Civilization II Scenarios

Win 3.1 Win 95

Civilization II took strategy gaming by storm earlier this year, and now MicroProse is back with an add-on disc jammed with intriguing new scenarios. The original Civ II challenged gamers to take on the role of the ruler of an empire, managing its politics, sciences, and social structure with the ultimate goal of taking over the world. Civ II Scenarios loads you up with 20 new plots, including the Iranian hostage crisis, the American Civil War, a futuristic holocaust and alien invasion, and the rampages of Alexander the Great and Napoleon.—*Air Hendrix*

*By MicroProse
Available December*



Magic: The Gathering

Win 95

An immensely popular card game, Magic: The Gathering descends on the PC with snazzy features and gameplay. New players can learn the fundamentals via a thorough multimedia tutorial, then duel the A.I. in a variety of modes. More than 100 beautifully drawn decks prepare you for battle, and the useful Deck Builder utility organizes the whole deal. MicroProse also threw in an adventure game where players battle wizards

and other mythical creatures with their Magic cards, building up their decks and characters along the way.—*Air Hendrix*

*By MicroProse
Available November*



SAVE CASTLE INFINITY!



Get the "Test Drive" STARTER KIT exclusively at participating Blackbuster Video® stores. Just \$9.95!* Includes CD-ROM, comic book, trading cards and more!



THE INTERNET'S
ULTIMATE
MULTI-
PLAYER
ADVENTURE
GAME!



HEY KIDS! JOIN
FORCES VIA THE
INTERNET
TO CLEAR OUT ALL
THE MONSTERS
FROM THE DANKEST,
DARKEST, RANKEST
REACHES OF THE
DANGERZONE!



FIND CASTLE
INFINITY
HEADQUARTERS
on the World Wide Web at
<http://www.castleinfinity.com>
Windows® 95 CD-ROM



Death Rally

DOS



If you like Road Rash, you're gonna love Death Rally, which takes combat racing to new levels of brutality. How brutal is it? Duke Nukem himself is one of the racers! One to four players compete, cheat, and do whatever is necessary to win on 18 tracks, with The Adver-

say waiting on a final confrontation circuit. As you race, you lay mines, sabotage enemy cars, run over spectators—sounds like just another day on an L.A. freeway!

—Captain Cameron
By GT Interactive
Available now

Dark Earth

Win 95

Mac

The Dark Earth is our Earth 300 years from now—a time when a passing comet has made the sky dark, the air cold and poisonous, and death omnipresent. Explore the remaining cities and learn how to use the last remaining sunlight. Along the way, you must overcome the strange creatures lurking in the night and try to discover the secret of the ancient curse that has punished Earth. Mindscape's so confident in this new title that it's planning a whole series of Dark Earth games. —Doctor Devon

By Mindscape
Available First Quarter '97



SEGA GAMES LAND ON THE PC

When Sega joined with Softbank last spring to make games for the PC market, nobody expected the wide range of games that the new joint company, Sega Entertainment, is lining up for release. Sega Entertain-

ment should have something for everybody within the next few months.

The hottest titles will be Sega's familiar arcade games, which will finally hit the PC. Virtua Fighter brings together all eight characters, all their original combos, and some of the fastest two-player martial-arts action ever to take place on a computer. Daytona USA, which like VF is scheduled for pre-Christmas release, showcases the arcade version's four driving views for realistic stock-car action. Also coming are two more racers—Sega Rally Championship and Manx TT Super-Bike—and the shooter Virtua Cop, renamed Virtua City P.D.



World Series Baseball '96



Virtua City P.D.



Virtua Fighter PC



Sonic CD



Bug!

Saturn and Genesis gamers will also see some of their favorite titles on the PC soon. Making the jump to the PC are the console hits Vectorman, Baku Baku, Panzer Dragoon, Bug!, Sonic CD, Garfield, and World Series Baseball '96.

Finally, the most famous Sega character of all, Sonic, will turn teacher in Sonic's Schoolhouse. Learning about math, spelling, and reading won't ever be quite the same again once kids ages 4-9 get instruction from their new 3D classroom pal.—Coach Kyle



Daytona USA

PLAYSTATION

Advertisement



KING'S FIELD™ II

The King Is Back, But His Field Has Changed!

No more Mr. Nice King! He's working for the dark side now! King Alfred, the Holy King of Verdite has fallen victim to the minions of evil as ASCII Entertainment brings in another installment of last winter's hit PlayStation title *King's Field*.

In *King's Field II*, you will find the same gripping elements you found in the first *King's Field*, only with even MORE of the fantastic elements that addicted you to the original.

An awesome new world lies before you as you embark on your new quest. ASCII obviously put in an incredible amount of work to make this new quest in the kingdom of Verdite as lavish and realistic as possible. This realism stems from the same technology that was used in *King's Field I*, but this time, you have the entirety of the kingdom to explore!



Outdoors, inside castles, villages, underground passages and dungeons — all combine to make an immense world that will have you immersed within moments.

Make no mistake, this is no ordinary sequel. Numerous upgrades and captivating elements mix with the most addictive points of the original top-selling adventure to bring you the hottest new title to hit the PlayStation this year.

As you may recall from the first *King's Field*, a 3D texture-mapped, 360° world of larger-than-life enemies lay before you on the monster infested island of Melanat.

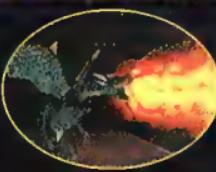
Shipwrecked on this island, you were to battle your way through levels upon levels of dungeons and monsters in search of the Moonlight Sword which was stolen from the King's Throne in Verdite (the kingdom on the mainland).

Your character, Alexander, leaned magic spells, grew more skilled with his sword, and was able to pick up and equip any weapons,

armor, or items found on the island. All of the elements of a winning RPG were packed into a first-person, Action/Adventure outer shell — bringing a very unique game to the genre which held the attention of most everyone. With vast improvements over the first, *King's Field II* is bound to share the same success story!

One of the most riveting elements of the new quest is that the storyline has been greatly improved upon! I know a lot of us thought that the first *King's Field* was plenty deep, but ASCII has gone above and beyond to make this sequel an experience that will draw you deep into the involved plot — disabling you from putting down your controller until every last *Red Eye*, *DragoNewt*, and *Stool* are driven from the kingdom!

You start out the game with an introduction which allows you the chance to find out what has been happening since Alexander brought back the Moonlight Sword to the kingdom of Verdite five years ago. A cool intro



sequence complete with voice over and full-motion cinematics bring you into the world as the King's son, *Prince Austin Lyle Forster*, a title that should have everyone in the kingdom bowing to kiss your feet. Unfortunately, your father — *King John Alfred Forster I* — has fallen to the will of the evil forces which are attacking your kingdom.

PUBLISHED BY	RELEASE DATE	
ASCII Entertainment	Halloween '96	
SYSTEM	THEME	
PlayStation	Action/Adventure RPG	
OF PLAYERS	SIZE	% COMPLETE
1	CD-ROM	95%



As you progress through the game to go out and save the world, you will have to talk to all walks of life in the kingdom. Eccentric Monks, irate mothers, indifferent soldiers, even an occasional enraged monster will have a few words for you. Your challenge, of course, is to win the favor of the people so that they will give you the help you need as you try to

"It's so addictive, they'll have to cut the power to my house to get me to stop playing!"

— Game Tester

learn new spells of magic, pass over rivers of lava, and collect threads of power that can sew your kingdom back together.

Don't get me wrong, this is no "rocking at home with your crocheted needles" game we're talking about! You'll come up against some of the most frightening and powerful enemies since Clash of the Titans!

In addition to the game's storyline, ASCII has also put forth a valiant effort to come up with humorous and stimulating dialog and characters to bring your quest to life. Such characters as *Jack*, a 100+ year old resident of Verdite with a more than stereotypical attitude and a funny senility about

him, will bring sparks of humor that you'll enjoy throughout the game! Even a bit of romance enters the quest as the scantily clad elf merchant, *Lyn* — who has held a flame for the prince since childhood — drops hints about her feelings that even a *Golem* could comprehend.

Not to forget about the CD quality sound, of course! King's Field II has a wide selection of accompanying music to entreat your ears as you progress along your journey. Original scores are long enough to not sound repetitive and yet are not so intruding as to distract from the ambience which they so artfully bring to the game. Other sound effects include terrif-

ing wails, screams, and roars from the afflicted and from the enemy; thunderous explosions, the glorious sound of steel on steel during sword fights; and, of course, the exceptional Stereo effects that were such a notable achievement in the first King's Field!

Swordplay...

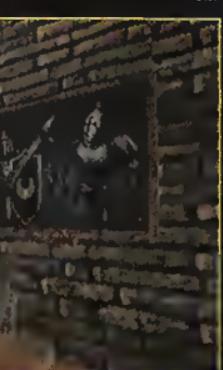
The fighting technique in King's Field II is slightly different from the original. The enemies have been enhanced to recognize your pattern of attack so that they can turn, block, even parry and thrust to put you quickly into the realm of the dead! What you will have to learn is to circle and then double back while the enemy is distracted. In this way, you will reduce your hits and live longer. As in the first quest, you can always go in for a quick hit, but in King's Field II, you will be less likely to achieve success — the Skeletons, for example, now have the ability to block with a shield, duck under a slash, and stab you while you try to retreat!

In addition, use your magic as a distraction while you go in for a hit. Once you learn some spells, stun the enemy

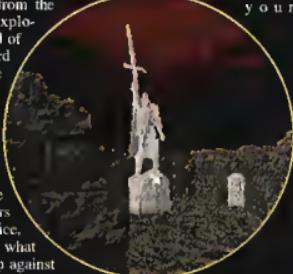
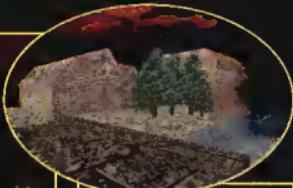
first, then go in for the kill! Enemies can use the same tactics though, so be careful. They also attack in groups, so make sure that you don't get surrounded! Good luck!

around the next bend!

With all of the improvements over the original King's Field, you may be worried that ASCII made changes in the intuitive control & easy-to-use pop-up menus. Well, let me put your



Remember me? Shore ya do...it's Leon Shore. Come visit my house whenever you need a friend or a guide.



Advertisement

Behind The SCREAMS

It all started with a wish list. Design and Layout coordinator David "Commander" Silveira and Production overseer, Mark "The Monk" Johnson (doubling as ASCII's video game consultants and game masters) were given the opportunity to make a wish list for everything they wished had been in KF I, and everything that could have been better that was already in the game. Combining feedback information from the consumers via the On-line News Groups, registration card information, and their own ideas, they put together a list of upgrades that would make the ultimate game. After presenting the list to From Software, Inc. of Japan, ASCII also added Austin (as in "Prince") Leininger to the ranks of the KF II team to help implement the upgrades and make KF II a smashing success.

"Rewriting the Japanese script was a blast," quotes Austin. "It was the opportunity to actually create an entire script for a video game, only limited by the original story line from Japan."

The improvements over King's Field I include...

- Larger world to explore.
- Outside areas of exploration.
- CD Quality music and sounds.
- Improved character definition and dialog.
- Enhanced storyline and plot.
- More fearsome enemies.
- Enhanced weapons and magics.

And Much, Much MORE!

Inside Edge

King's Field is immense. Your only hope of exploring the whole thing is to acquire the *Pixy Map* early on in your quest. (It's an automap which maps everywhere you go in the game.) Each village, castle, dungeon, and underground has its own map, so figuring out where you've been is as easy as putting up your items menu!

To find the *Pixy Map*, you must make your way through *Vende's Forest* (a maze just beyond the castle in the first town). Once you find it through the maze, you'll receive this map along with another important item.

To receive the *Pixy Map*, you will have to talk to *Vende*, the character that holds it. It is important to speak with every character you come across every time you see them. Characters change what they say after you've visited other villages and villages, so talk to them often! For reference, your character keeps a log of all conversations automatically.



THE FACE OF THE ENEMY!



Behind The Screams...

While the first King's Field was a phenomenal success, ASCII wasn't satisfied with just putting out a sequel with the same great features that made KF I a hit. So they put their best American team on the project working directly with From Software, Inc. of Japan to make King's Field II the biggest, best, blow out game of the year!



mind at ease. ASCII did leave in some of the already refined elements that made the first King's Field a roaring success. The intuitive control and pop-up menus remain unchanged for the most part. ASCII did, however, add a feature to the "System" menu which allows you to change the default button configuration to anything you want. This feature gives you just that much more control over how your game acts and reacts.

This much anticipated sequel to King's Field would have done incredibly well even without the

vast improvements. Just on the promise of the same quality in the beautiful 3D polygon graphics and intensity of gameplay, King's Field II would have been a sell out game! But with improved sound, graphics, and storyline; along with a humongous world to explore, King's Field II is destined to be one of the top sellers this holiday season and well into next year!

I would wish good luck to you, Prince Austin Lyle Forester...but you're gonna' need a lot more than luck to make it through this one!



MAKE HASTE.

Blue is back.



SONIC 3D BLAST™

BLUE IS BACK. SONIC'S NEW WORLD IS IN 3D. WHICH MEANS THE LITTLE BLUE GUY HAS A LOT MORE TERRITORY TO COVER THIS TIME. SO PUT IT IN GEAR. THERE ARE FLICKIES TO RESCUE. POWER-UPS TO GRAB. AND MOVES LIKE THE BLAST ATTACK THAT MAKE THIS SONIC THE FASTEST AND WILDEST YOU'VE EVER SEEN.



NEW SONIC GAMES NOW AVAILABLE ON
GENESIS, GAME GEAR AND PC.

SEGA and Genesis are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Game Gear, Sonic 3D Blast, Sonic Blast, and Virtua Fighter 2 are trademarks of Sega. ©1996 SEGA, 2 O'Brien Street, Redwood City, CA 94063. All rights reserved. Made in the USA. Printed in Japan.



OR MAKE WASTE.

VECTORMANTM 2

WITH A LOAD OF NEW MORPHS AND THE MOTHERLODE OF NEW WEAPONS, VECTORMAN NOW HAS EVEN MORE WAYS TO TURN HIS MUTANT INSECT ENEMIES INTO LANDFILL. DO BATTLE AS A SCORPION, A GIANT TICK, OR A RHINO BEETLE. OR JUST DO A TON OF DAMAGE WITH THE FIREBALL, THE BOOT BLAST, OR THE OVERKILL. SPARE NOTHING. SHOOT EVERYTHING.



GENESIS.

SEGA®

www.sega.com

For more info, visit Sega's web site at <http://www.sega.com> or on CompuServe as GO SEGA.



N

nintendo 64

P R O R E V I E W



Price not available
128 megs
Available November

Mortal Kombat Trilogy

(By Williams Entertainment)

By Major Mike

MATURE
M
18+ only

Fighting
2 players
Side view



Graphics

S. 9 Looks just like the arcade version, with fluid character movements, eerie stages, and lots of blood. The fatalities and finishing moves are also excellent translations.



Sound

4. 0 The sound effects are arcade-perfect, but the music is too muted and distant—as if it were a cheap imitation of its arcade counterpart.



Control

4. 5 The special moves and combos are simple to pull off with the N64 controller's closely spaced buttons. However, you must do lightning-fast button taps on the standing combos.



Fun Factor

It's MK—and lots of it.
4. 5 This game should satisfy even the biggest MK junkies. If you aren't a fan there is no better time to become one than with this game.



PROTIP: Now you can uppercut an opponent through the roof up to three times!



One of the many options—a three-on-three Kombat mode!



It just wouldn't be MK without hidden fighters! Meet the latest mystery Kombatant—the female ninja named Khameleon.



This time there are twice as many treasures in Shao Kahn's gallery!



Twenty-six fighters in the biggest MK yet!



There is only one Sub-Zero, but he possesses all the powers of his various incarnations.

In with the Old and New



H nostalgic treats like the pit stage from the first MK game return—with a few "enhancements" ...

Rain's Pain



PROTIP: For a nasty two-hitter with Rain, hit an opponent with a roundhouse kick (hold ←, tap high kick) that sends them to the opposite of the screen...



...then peg them with an uppercut before they land!



...while new Kombat zones have been added.



PROTIP: Trilogy has all the Fatalities, Babalities, Animallities, Friendships, and a new finishing move—the Brutality! To do Kitana's Brutality, tap High Punch, Block, High Kick, Block, Low Kick, Block, Low Punch, Block, High Punch, Block.

Forget UMK3: Mortal Kombat Trilogy is the ultimate Mortal Kombat game. This MK entry has everything any MK lover could want—all the fighters, all the moves, and more. It's the mother of all Mortal Kombats.

All-Star Lineup

Trilogy puts all the fighters from the previous MK games into one lineup, for a total of 26 fighters. Joining the cast are two brand new fighters, the purple ninja Rain and the hidden fighter Noob Saibot. Using the combo engine from MK3, Trilogy gives each character a standing rapid-button-tap combo. This puts all the fighters on a level playing field, and gives those from earlier entries (like Rayden and Baraka) new life.

Some fighters have been modified with new moves, and some have had moves taken away. For example, the old and new Sub-Zeros have been combined into one fighter who possesses all the special moves of each. While purists may cry foul, the alterations are generally minor.

Some excellent gameplay additions distinguish Trilogy from earlier MK entries. These include an Aggressor meter which rests in a corner of the screen. As you exchange blows during battle, the word "Aggressor" is slowly spelled out. Once you've fully spelled it out, your character moves faster and inflicts more damage. Ultimately, this rewards players who play offensively. There is also a new finishing move, the Brutality. This is similar to the Ultra Combo finishing move in Killer Instinct, except that you must tap out the move rather than having the computer automatically do it for you. There are also several new Kombat Kodes and fighting stages.

Mortal Mania

However, MK Trilogy doesn't score a flawless victory. There is some slowdown during fights—like when you knock an opponent through the ceiling to the stage above.

So is Trilogy the best MK yet? Yes—due in part to the gigantic scale of the game and more secrets than you can shake Scorpion's spear at. For MK fans, MK Trilogy delivers with all the fighters, secrets, and carnage that made the series the phenomenon it is today. ☺



PROTIP: Use Rain's telekinetic fireball to grab an opponent. Then you can set them up for an uppercut or combo.

N

nintendo 64



**Star Wars:
Shadows of the Empire**
(By Nintendo)

By Scary Skywalker

Price not
available
64 mugs
Available
December

Action/adventure

1 player

11 levels



STAR WARS SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE



Hoth



Control
4.0
Effortless shooting is tempered by sometimes imprecise walking and jumping controls. Turning corners on ledges is especially tricky, as is making chasm jumps.

PROTIP: Loop around the Walkers and release the tow cables as you shoot at their ankles. Keep pressing the tow cable button, because you can fire it as many times as you want to hit the sweet spot.

Graphics
4.5
The crisp polygons are sometimes obscured by murky fog effects. However, there are plenty of familiar, well-rendered Star Wars foes such as Stormtroopers, Wampa men-stars, and Probe Droids.

Sound
5.0
Fully orchestrated music, some of which is sampled directly from the Star Wars movies, follows you wherever you go. Even in the murky sewer areas, the moody music heightens the tensile.

Fun Factor
4.0
It must be reiterated—if you're a fan of the Star Wars films, this game is for you. Others may want to reserve their N64 money for other titles.

Xizor's Palace



PROTIP: Use Seeker missiles on IG-88 bounty hunters. It's the only way to take them down from double-tiered areas in the palace.



PROTIP: The Red Guards are the toughest to kill. Use the Laser to stun them, then hit them with Seekers. You can also keep shooting them at point-blank range with the laser.

Echo Base



PROTIP: Only Seeker missiles can take out the Wampas. You can also sit back and watch them fight each other.

Asteroid Field



PROTIP: Use your missiles on large groups of fighters, and take on the single fighters ship to ship.

Ord Mantell Junkyard



PROTIP: When riding the train, switch to the behind-the-person view for Dash.

feet. It's as impressive and exciting as the cinematic battle for Hoth.

Next you control Dash Rendar, a mercenary who, on the orders of Princess Leia, is supposed to be guarding Luke Skywalker. You walk, run, and jump Doom-style through corridors, blasting Stormtroopers

and other Empire heavies while fulfilling mission objectives like detonating Empire strongholds. You pick up different weapons and helpful items, like Boba Fett's rocket pack, but most of the time you're busy blasting Vader's boys.

There is some variety—you swing a Swoop bike (a Harley

for mercenaries) through Mos Eisley, you blast TIE fighters and TIE bombers while avoiding asteroids, and you hop along railroad boxcars through a desolate junkyard with some very familiar junk (like abandoned spacecraft from the trilogy movies) lying around. But for the most part, it's shoot first, think later.

I am one of the biggest *Star Wars* fanatics around. Shadows is a solid performer with dazzling good looks, but not the breakthrough superstar the buzz might have led you to expect. Then again, aspiring Jedi will enjoy feeding their jones with Shadows of the Empire. ■

Gall Spaceport



PROTIP: You must time your jumps carefully to make the chasm leaps in the Gall Spaceport. Switch views to first-person, then run and jump.

Mos Eisley



PROTIP: The Swoop is extremely precarious. Instead of just jamming through town, use reverse to slow the Swoop down.

Imperial Freighter Suprosa



PROTIP: Laser fire will temporarily stun Stormtroopers. Use this tactic to get around large groups.

Sewers of Imperial City



PROTIP: Use the jetpack to float above these traps. That way you can see trouble without landing in it.

Skyhook Battle



PROTIP: As in the asteroid field, use the missiles on clusters of fighters. Don't let them get behind you. Switch views so you can track their progress all around the ship.



Nintendo 64



Wave Race 64

(By Nintendo)
By Air Hendrix



\$64.95
64 megs

Available November
Jet-ski racing
2 players
8 tracks
Multiple views

PROTIP: To perform a flip whenever you bag air, hold Up while you shoot up the ramp (or wave), then hold Down until your jet ski executes a 360-degree flip.



WAVE RACE 64



PROTIP: The key to tight steering is beginning each turn far in advance.



PROTIP: When jumping, be sure to look ahead and line up the next gate so you don't accidentally miss.



PROTIP: In the last track, the tide goes out farther and farther as the race proceeds, so keep an eye out for obstacles that were submerged on the previous lap.

Jet skis may bring to mind mere summer fun at the lake, but Wave Race 64's electrifying action shreds that stereotype. Deep, fiercely competitive gameplay is matched with wild 3D wave action that challenges you to contend with churning surf as well as your opponents.

Gamers choose from four jet skis before getting wet on six tracks loaded with slalom-style gates. The races go down in three tournaments against three CPU opponents, in a time trial, or on stunt courses where you score points for landing tricks. Completing a tournament opens up the next difficulty level—the gates are tougher to hit, the CPU's much tougher to beat—but victory's rewarded with two hidden tracks.

A remarkable racing game, Wave Race is exactly the kind of solid title that will drive the Nintendo 64 to success. **G**



PROTIP: Missing gates cuts your power, but sometimes it lets you carve a more direct—and thus faster—path to the finish.



PROTIP: As you advance to the higher difficulty levels, split pathways open up on some courses. Watch the CPU opponents to determine the best course.



PROTIP: On extreme corners, pull Down on the joystick as you turn for added cutting power.



Fun Factor

5.0
Even without an ultra-high hook like Wipeout XL's high-tech sheen, Wave Race's phenomenally fun, addictive jet-ski racing will captivate gamers with in-depth, challenging gameplay. This two-player split-screen action rocks, too.



Graphics

5.2
Wave Race's outstanding visuals showcase the N64's impressive graphical prowess with gorgeous water effects, eye-catching lighting, realistically detailed polygonal sprites, and smoothly flowing animations.



Central

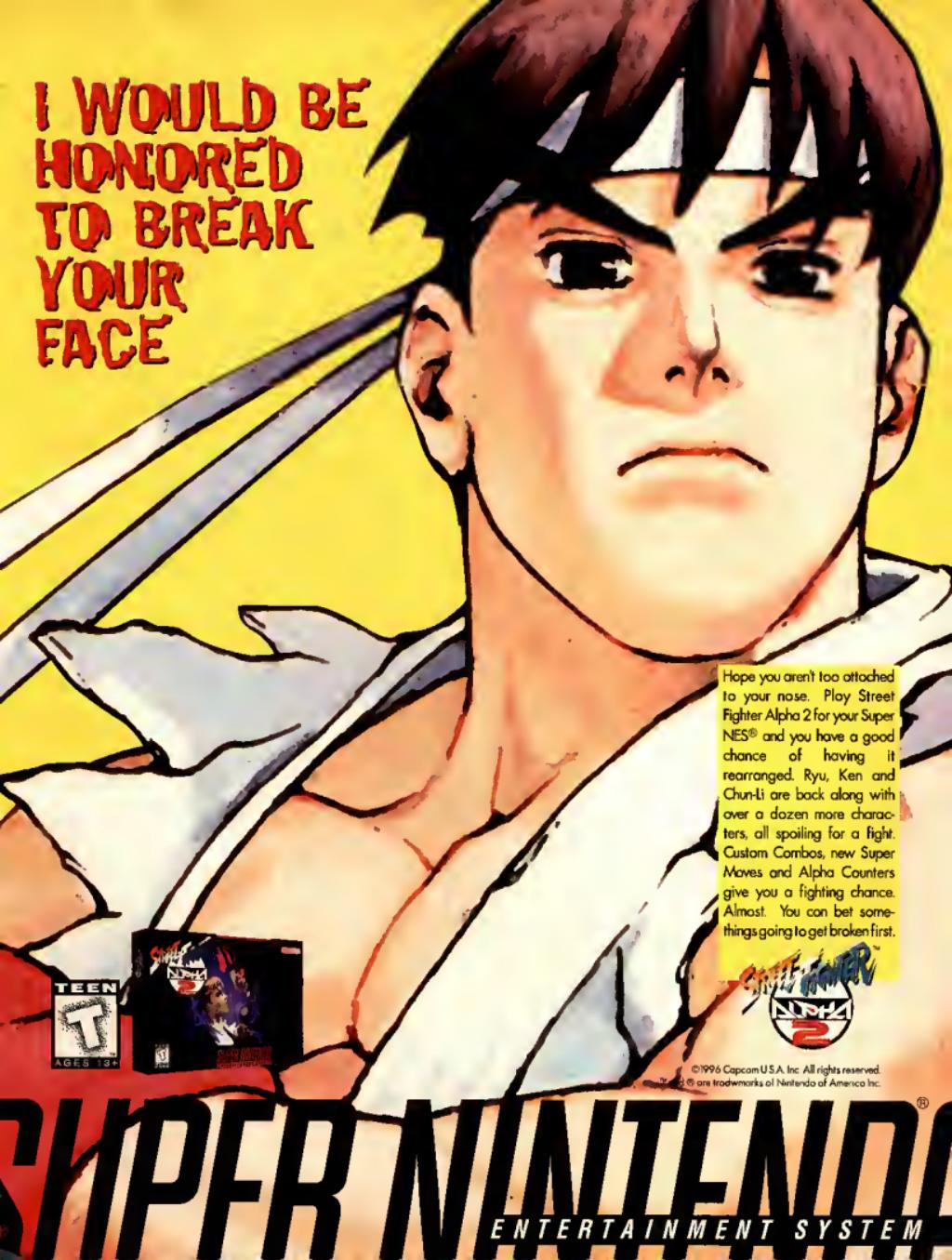
4.5
The simple controls involve merely holding the gas button and steering with the joystick, but these jet skis handle beautifully and with impressive realism. The ability to pull off fancier tricks would've been sweet, though.



Sound

3.2
Sound is the only part of Wave Race that doesn't shine. Despite the respectable engine and water effects, the juvenile music and grating announcer will leave you scowling in irritation.

I WOULD BE
HONORED
TO BREAK
YOUR
FACE



Hope you aren't too attached to your nose. Play Street Fighter Alpha 2 for your Super NES® and you have a good chance of having it rearranged. Ryu, Ken and Chun-Li are back along with over a dozen more characters, all spoiling for a fight. Custom Combos, new Super Moves and Alpha Counters give you a fighting chance. Almost. You can bet something's going to get broken first.

TEEN
T
AGES 13+



©1996 Capcom U.S.A. Inc. All rights reserved.
SNES® is a trademark of Nintendo of America Inc.

SUPER NINTENDO®
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



EPIC PRODUCTION

A staggering 100,000 plus screens and 120 hours of blood-spraying adventure enhanced with 25 grisly minutes of full-motion, 3-D animation.

GORY COMBAT ACTION

Brimming with 170 horrifying enemies and 21 demented spells — each with a unique bloody graphic.



Forever — a black and dreadful place...

Where the undead feast on the living to survive.

ETERNAL DAMNATION LEAVES PLENTY OF TIME TO PLAN YOUR REVENGE

Welcome to Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain™.

Whether you choose the form of vampire, wolf, bat, or mist, the search for and annihilation of those who damned you is your only purpose.

"So cool you won't want to play it alone in the dark."

—PSX

"...this is the largest game world I've ever seen in an adventure console game."

—PSExtreme

"The most ambitious adventure game ever created awaits."

—GameFan

VAMPIRE BLOODFEST

Drink the blood of your victims, then morph into one of four sinister forms to escape — vampire, wolf, bat or mist.



Explore the carnage at
www.crystald.com or www.activision.com

Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain distributed by Activision. Crystal Dynamics and Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. PlayStation is a registered trademark of Sony. The PlayStation logo and the PlayStation age are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.



**CRYSTAL
DYNAMICS**

ACTIVISION



HARDCORE 4X4

YOU'LL NEVER GET BENT

Get bent over six radical terrains.

Get wrenching multiple views with hard-rocking adrenalin-pumping music.

White knuckle driving and extreme weather conditions.

Rampage with actual four wheel independent suspension and real vehicle motion.

Maxx out your truck, crunch the fenders, and kiss your competition, but don't drive it into the ground.

head games



<http://www.ascgames.com>

NEED TOUGH STUDS

BIG BOLTS

... 'CAUSE THIS AIN'T NO SUNDAY DRIVE



This official seal is your assurance
that the product meets the
highest quality standards of SEGA.
Look for it every time you buy
a game or system component.
With this seal to be sure that they
are compatible with the
SEGA system.



Hardcore™ is a trademark of American Bowlenics Corporation. TNW and the TNW logo are registered service marks of TNN Motor Sports, Inc. © 1994 ABC Limited Partnership. ©1995 American Bowlenics Corporation. TNN Motor Sports™ developed by Gremlin Interactive. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega Saturn™ is a trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved.



Disruptor
(By Universal Interactive)
By Scary Larry



Price not available

Available November

Corridor shooter

1 player
13 levels

First-person view

DISRUPTOR



Attention, Doom fans: The following game is another Doom clone. Do not be alarmed. Do not adjust your sets. Sit back and enjoy one of the best-looking corridor shooters for the PlayStation yet. It's fast fun, with few drawbacks.

Smokin' Gun

Disruptor throws you into 10 alien levels where you blast anything that moves. You start the game with a standard pistol, but soon upgrade to more powerful weapons like a Phase Rifle, Lockon Cannon, and more. These guns have enormous firepower, especially the screen-clearing Zodiac, which sends out an energy wave that rains through the air, then ripples across the ground.

Each level has objectives: In some you have to flip switches, while others require you to blow up certain computers. There are no end-level bosses, but the enemies get progressively harder.

Gun Control

Disruptor offers a tremendous amount of challenge—maybe too much. In contrast to other shooters of this type, there is very little ammo to be found. You must make every shot count, and even then you'll often find yourself with no defense except your evasive skills. Adding to the difficulty is the fact you must hit targets dead-center, or the ammo goes flying into the horizon. In other shooters, close is good enough, but not here.

There is another weapon menu for mind skills called Psionics. These range from healing spells to electric blasts. However, they also run out fairly quickly, and recharging them is time-consuming.

Happily, Disruptor uses some of the cleanest, most sophisticated graphics yet seen on the PSX. They're joined by some ripplin' explosions and sound effects. Maybe the shortage of ammo will force you to appreciate the beauty of this game. ☐

Level Two: Old Chemical Factory



PROTIP: Low-level enemies, like these flying insects, should be eliminated with a less powerful weapon, like the 18mm automatic.

Level Three: Rooftops



PROTIP: Do not shoot the droids that look like flying washing machines. They chase you through the level and detonate near you—draining your life bar.



Graphics

4.5 The clean, rendered levels are amazing! Tons of detail are not marred by slowdown or pixelization; too bad the enemies are bland and repeat throughout the levels. There's also more fog here than at a drag queen festival.



Control

4.0 The control is fairly smooth, but the weapon switching is troublesome—it lags a little, and there's no way to pause, then change weapons, as in Doom.



Sound

5.0 Great explosions and rockin' music fill the levels. The music changes as situations worsen, so you'll know when you're in trouble.



Fun Factor

5.0 Disruptor's a great game with some serious game-play. Fans of corridor shooters will love it. Beginners may not find themselves up to the challenge at first, but they'll definitely come back for more.

Level Four: Jupiter Station



PROTIP: The AM Blaster spreads a three-way shot, but if you hold the button down, it lets out a powerful, concentrated burst. Shoot when close to an enemy.



Level Seven: Ice World



PROTIP: Tons of machine gunners are in this level. Use the AM Blaster on them. After the first part of the level, you go into the labs where the tough ice gunners shoot at you with the AM Cyclone.



Level Ten: Space Station



PROTIP: Be careful when entering rooms in this area; many are heavily guarded. Use the Phase Repeater in close quarters.



Level Five: Moon of Neptune



PROTIP: This is a long level with two significant stages. Blast through the were-wolves in the first stage, then drop down and avoid the flying insects in the second part. For enemies toting Lockon Cannons, use a short AM blast, then use Shock.



Level Eight: Mines of Io



PROTIP: The soldiers in this level are easy to dispatch if you shoot them at point-blank range. Store the Phase ammo before using the Repeater.



Level Eleven: Dream Weaver



PROTIP: You find yourself in a weird dreamscape, with only your Psionics as weapons. Wait until your enemies bunch together, then launch the Tera Blast, and detonate it in the middle of the group.



Level Six: Mars



PROTIP: You start the level without weapons. Although you may find a few scattered throughout the landscape, you must rely on the Psionics to carry you through. Use Blast, then Drain when you run low.



Level Nine: Reactor



PROTIP: Your only objective in this level is to get out before the reactor explodes. Hit the red switches to add time to the clock.



Level Twelve: The Prison



PROTIP: Walk through the prison, grab your weapons from different cells, then blast your way through to the final level.



\$59.95

Available now

Helicopter
shooter**Black Dawn**
(By Virgin)
*By Air Hendrix*Challenge
Art Level

Replay HI

TEEN
T1 player
7 levels30 missions
4 views

Black Ops, developer of the killer Agile Warrior, returns to the fray with Black Dawn, another outstanding shooter. This time you deal out destruction from the cockpit of a helicopter, but the terrorist threats still crop up from Central Park to Antarctica.

At each site, restoring the peace involves several missions—inserting SEAL teams, demolishing tank squadrons, knocking out radar sites, and more—that must be completed in order. Your well-equipped chopper rises to the occasion with bullets, missiles, rockets, napalm, and even nukes. Power-ups replenish your stores, augment your existing firepower, and even supply you with wingmen that fight by your side.

The learning curve for the controls falls on the steep side, but such tough, diverse levels and comprehensive features are worth a little work. A few flaws aside, Black Dawn is a well-rounded game that delivers riveting, adrenaline-packed combat. ■

**Graphics**

4.5 The improvements on Agile Warrior's visuals immediately capture your attention: detailed, eye-catching landscapes and enemies; screen-rocking explosions; and a smooth, fast frame rate. Still, there's way too much fog (which disguises pop-up on the horizon).



PROTIP: Use the powerful triple-shot gun extensively and reserve missiles for highly mobile targets.

**Sound**

4.5 Great cockpit chatter keeps you fully briefed on every important detail, though it sometimes grows repetitive. Intense orchestral music and fiery sound effects round out the solid audio.

BLACK DAWN



PROTIP: If you're getting hammered by a pack of enemies, jack up the throttle and flee until you collect enough armor to survive the skirmish.



PROTIP: Hug the hills to sneak up on enemies, or launch attacks while sheltered by trees and buildings that absorb incoming fire.



PROTIP: Landing to rescue hostages or SEAL team members leaves you defenseless, so clear the area of hostile forces before you set down.

**Fun Factor**

4.5 Black Dawn bristles with challenging, arcade-style gameplay and deep levels. If a lock-on tone is music to your ears, this gripping helicopter shooter will plaster a huge grin across your face.

**Control**

4.0 Although these controls are much more accessible than a hardcore flight sim's, they're still complex enough to require much practice. Once you master them, you achieve impressively deep control over your chopper, though the throttle remains too twitchy.



PROTIP: Launch missiles in pairs—single shots destroy only the wimpy targets.

Just cause he's a joker doesn't
mean he plays with a full deck.



Ante up to Crystal Dynamics' fastest,
endorphin-based 3D action game.

Your team of fellow speed mongers includes

Nikki, Fargus and Sid – an acrobatic wizard,
a slightly twisted jester and his maniacal puppet-on-a-stick. Gliz through unbelievably
spacious levels of their deranged 3D kingdom while shape-changing into a fire-blasting dragon
or raging rhino. Just sit down and get taken for a ride, it's pure rocket fuel.



Pandemonium!



Check out our new website at <http://www.crystald.com>

This offering is made by prospectus. Only certain securities will be sold for which they are registered with the State of Illinois. ® Crystal, Dogs and the logo thereof are trademarks of CRYSTAL DYNAMICS, INC. Pandemonium and the Pandemonium logo are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. © 1998 Crystal Dynamics. All rights reserved. Call 1-800-752-2722 for more information.



Soon Available on PC CD-Rom



**Blood Omen:
Legacy of Kain**

(By Crystal Dynamics)

By Bro' Buzz

\$54.95

Available
November

Action/
adventure
1 player

MATURE
M

Replay?
MED

Challenge
ADV
Level

Challenge
MED



Kain is an unwilling vampire, but he'll still suck your blood!

Blood Omen is a horrific, hypnotic game guaranteed to either satisfy your darkest Dracula fantasies...or upset you. This Mature-rated CD is not for kids, the faint-hearted, or the mentally disturbed. The graphics are violent and bloody, and the sounds are sick and sick. Also, as the reluctant vampire, Kain, you suck. In fact, you're an awesome sucker, able to drain hapless victims dry...from two feet away!

The hauntingly compelling storyline triumphs over somewhat plodding action. As you scour a massive medieval world to hunt down the monstrous demon who enslaved your soul, you hack, spell-cast, and drink blood via an overhead view that suffers from jerky screen-scrolling and noticeable data-loading.

You use the simple combat controls to execute a classic three-step "Forward-Slash Runaway" rumble to (barely) defeat the many deadly vampire hunters. At least you can equip yourself with 34 imaginative weapons and spells. You can also shape-shift into a werewolf, a bat, a mist-being, or a human—all with accompanying special abilities.

Overall, Blood Omen emerges as an above-average action/adventure game, with more emphasis on the adventure than the action. It's bloody good vampire fare. ☺



Blood Omen:

Legacy of Kain



PROTIP: The Werewolf Form enables you to climb mountains and take more hits with less damage.



PROTIP: Quickly tapping □ fires off combo weapon attacks. The spinning double-axe combo, for example, is great. When facing gangs, move Kain around as you spin.



PROTIP: Bone Armor makes you less noticeable to the Undead. However, it can prevent you from activating door switches.



Stunning cinematics tell a bloody tale of the living dead.

Graphics



Breathtaking story cinematics that are equally gruesome and gorgeous rule the visuals. Nicely painted dark, foreboding backgrounds and interiors juice the overhead-view gameplay. Odd, unpredictable scrolling, however, relegates some fighting to edge-of-the-screen blind dueling.



A massive medieval fantasy world and merciless challenge provide hours of horror-filled fun. However, frequent data-loading noticeably dogs the gameplay. Blood Omen's action could be more intense, but this game is still good enough to wake the dead.



PROTIP: Sometimes when you return to the Nine Pillars of Nozgoth, Ariel gives you a clue. Use the Bat Form to get there from anywhere.

PROTIP: Save victims chained to the wall as emergency snacks.



Control
Blood's controls are simple. Single button-presses make both inventory management and vampire shape-shifting a breeze.



Sound
Sweet weapon clangs, bone-chilling cries for mercy, and icky blood slurping are standouts. Impressive character voices and eerie gothic music add great drama.

STUFF IT.



MIDWAY

Williams

ARCADE'S GREATEST HITS

OPEN ALL NIGHT. NO QUARTERS NEEDED.

Williams' Arcades Greatest Hits™ © 1991 Williams Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Asterix® © 1982, 1985; Contra® © 1981, 1986; Dig Dug® © 1982, 1986; Ms. Pac-Man® © 1982, 1986; Super Mario Bros.™ © 1982, 1986. Williams Electronics Games, Inc. All rights reserved. Williams®, Intellivision®, Joust®, Intellivision® and Williams® are registered trademarks of Williams Electronics Games, Inc. Dual Master Control, Williams and the Super Williams Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Midway of America, Inc. © 1991 Midway of America, Inc. Sega and Sega Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

**Perfect Weapon**

(By ASC)

By Scary Larry

Challenger

AC

Level



T

Mature

Mature

Price not available
Available November

Action/adventure
1 player
Multiple Viewers

PERFECT



PROTIP: Use leg sweeps constantly. It's a cheap but easy move that works well against small enemies.

PROTIP: If you're caught off-screen, backstep to readjust the camera angle.



PROTIP: When an opponent is stunned, quickly attack another opponent. Taking out a stunned opponent wastes time.

PROTIP: Run past groups of enemies, then turn and fight. Don't let opponents get behind you.



PROTIP: Most levels require you to find an object to help you brave the elements (or your health bar diminishes rapidly). In the first level, find the cold medication on the right side of the level (after you find the radar).



PROTIP: Use the backflip to get out of tight jams. It moves you quickly out of danger, and hits a few opponents on the way.



PROTIP: Running is difficult, so run only through open spaces. Proceed cautiously around nooks and crannies.

In *Perfect Weapon*, you play as Blake Hunter, a martial-arts champ who's kidnapped and forced to fight for his life on strange, exotic alien worlds. In this Resident Evil-ish action/adventure fighting game, you get to show off a large number of moves and learn new moves and combos as you progress.

It's a great premise, but the gameplay is horrendous. Slow and stodgy, the moves are hard to do (even running is a hit-and-miss chore), and the game mechanics are often frustrating and pointless. A good example is the fighting—when hit, you're sometimes turned sideways, and then are unable to attack. Another annoying problem is that the camera angle constantly changes—even when you're fighting—which can leave you brawling offscreen.

The beautifully rendered enemies are viciously tough. The ramped-up AI is too extreme, though, which makes the slow gameplay even more apparent—you'll spend at least two hours getting out of the first level. Add to this the vast enemies you meet versus the minimal power-ups, and you'll think *Resident Evil* was a cakewalk. This Weapon quickly runs out of ammo.

**Graphics**

4.5 The rendered backgrounds are among the most beautiful you'll see this year. Exotic and colorful, they'll amaze you. But the hard-to-see enemies need more definition.

**Control**

2.0 Centring your character is an exercise in frustration. Most punches miss their mark, and turning to face enemies takes forever. You're often caught between enemies, and are pummeled by one while fighting the other.

**Sound**

4.0 With full voice-overs and weird sound effects for the aliens, the sound is almost perfect. But the lack of good music is noticeable throughout the game.

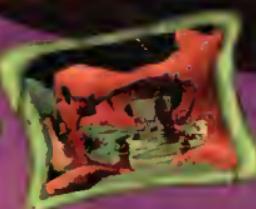
**Fun Factor**

3.0 If you are patient. But gamers who thrived at the eerie intensity and graphical fluidity of *Resident Evil* will find this weapon is far from perfect.

You're Fighting to protect good and
Restore the Rightful King to power.



The Bad News is you're
the guy on the right.



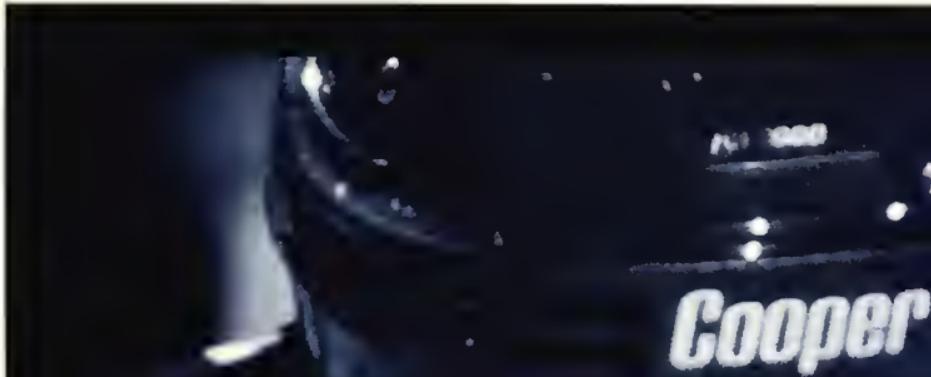
The good news is you're a lot smarter than the guy on the left. Good thing, because you'll have to solve more than 60 puzzles in order to succeed in this swarthy, clay-animated world of Neverhood. You'll help Klaymen avoid really useless clues, and kick a little clay butt. All to defeat the evil Klogg.

DREAMWORKS and bring the Neverhood back to normal. At least, as normal as it ever gets. (www.DreamWorksGames.com)

"Clever, an utterly different vision and
experience from all the lookalike games..."
—NEWSDAY

Neverhood

"Embark on a 3-D clay-animated road of backs and odds."



Cooper

He spent years scrapping,
clawing and grinding for the
right to play in the NHL.[®] All
you did was buy your way in.
Don't think he won't be looking
for you along the boards.





You're a marked man. But try not to let that intimidate you. Because you have all the teams with all the starting lineups. You have advanced gameplay and artificial intelligence, with players cycling and executing powerplays just like they do in the pros. You can create your own strategy for breakouts, forechecking and offensive and defensive attacks. You'll be able to swarm the net or focus your offense around your right winger, left winger or center. You've got Icon Passing, which lets you execute give-and-goes as well as any assist leader. Of course, when you go skate to skate with the likes of Jagr, Lemieux, Hatcher, Coffey and Brodeur, there's one thing you haven't got. A prayer.



**Time Commando**

(By Activision)

By Atomic Dawg

\$49.95
Available
nowAction/
adventure
9 levels
1 player

PROTIP: Since unarmed combat enables you to kick, in some situations it's more effective than short-range weapons like the dagger.



A powerful computer virus threatens to unravel reality. You must travel through eight historical eras to stop it.

**Graphics**

3.5 The lush cinematics and smooth fighting movements are cool, but the overall visual impact is diminished by poky, lame-looking basic moves.



Time Commando features some excellent polygon rendering.



Defense is a key part of your combat strategy. You can dodge side to side, step back, and block.



PROTIP: You must use multiple-button-press combination attacks. Your foes can easily defend themselves against single-move attacks.

**Sound**

4.0 Succinct effects and unobtrusive background music meld nicely with the action.

**Control**

4.0 Crisp controls make possible a creative mix of combat moves. You can actually develop a style on both offense and defense.

**Fun Factor**

3.5 Time Commando is a solid adventure game with a simple yet effective combat system, but it may be too slow for some tastes.



PROTIP: Some power-ups and weapons are hidden, so search behind background objects like bushes and rocks.

Time Commando is a good adventure game that sometimes takes too much time to get to the action. As Stanley the Time Commando, you must defeat a virus that threatens to destroy reality from inside a virtual combat supercomputer. You journey through eight historical environments, such as feudal Japan, medieval Europe, and

find five weapons in each era, and you can effortlessly fire off combinations, block attacks, and switch weapons.

Commando's polygon-rendered character graphics are sharp and the backgrounds are a knockout, but the animation is sometimes glaringly stiff.

Time Commando's main shortcoming is sluggish overall game speed. Fighting moves are fluid and smooth, but basic moves like jogging or simple turning are slow. The overall effect is to make



the game feel slow between fights.

Patient players who don't mind going slow at times will find a good adventure here. Given time, Commando could grow on you.

PROTIP: Jump aside by pressing L2 or R2, and your toe is momentarily open to attack.



PROTIP: Your forward jumps take time to execute. Get the timing down because you need to jump past critical obstacles.

Proof That Demons Do Exist

In the near future, mankind has conquered dimensional travel but the door we have opened swings both ways. The peaceful city you have grown up in has become a haven for dark creatures from another world—Demons! Now it's up to you and your friends to harness the hidden power within you by entering the fantasy game known as Persona.

You awaken with incredible abilities that you will need to defeat the scores of Demon invaders and cleanse the land of their forces. Converse with them before doing battle to determine your best course of action. Fight them or enlist their aid in your mission. Either way, you are set for the fantasy adventure of a lifetime!



Special Features

- Based on the ultra-popular, mega-hit, Megami Tensei series: first time to hit US shores
 - 100+ hours of pulse pounding gameplay
 - Over 300 different monsters to do battle with
 - Morph any member of your party into a more powerful source known as “Persona”
 - Fight your way to one of many endings



第10章

RP

REVELATIONS



**Steel Harbinger**

(By Mindscape)

By Major Mike

Price not
availableAction
1 player
¾-overhead
view

While far from perfect, Steel Harbinger has some notable qualities which almost make it a top offering in this genre.

You play as a scantly clad half-human, half-alien who is the only hope for a besieged Earth. The game is a ¾-overhead shooter with the usual elements: weapons, enemies, and mission objectives. For variety, there are also different vehicles (like a hovercraft and tank) you can step into and control.

One of the best things about Harbinger is the huge size of the levels. Set in the rubble of various cities, they can be explored for hours. The enemies range from visually stunning (glow worms) to ridiculous (dogs that shoot laser beams from their heads).

Gameplay is intense, but slowdown frequently creeps in when things get hectic. And the game can be annoyingly difficult: Sometimes you are swarmed by enemies and quickly blasted into oblivion. Laughable full-motion-video sequences serve only to interrupt the action...

Harbinger has some great things going for it, but the distracting videos and gameplay flaws drag it down. It's definitely worth a look, but there are stronger offerings out there.

STEEL Harbinger



PROTIP: The stages are huge. One way to keep track of where you have been is to blast the trees.



Computer-rendered sequences add to the action.



PROTIP: Giant menaces, like the centipede, can be used to your advantage. If one follows you, it destroys anything in its path—including enemy aliens!



PROTIP: In the Las Vegas stage, kill the alien-producing worms quickly: Anything they produce immediately attacks.



PROTIP: Avoid firing shots into the distance and following them for cover; you could accidentally hit one of the human survivors.

**Graphics**

4.0

The graphics look a little chunky, but the FMV sequences are very clean. The explosions and carnage are on the tame side, though.

**Sound**

3.5

The music is moody and foreboding, a perfect accompaniment to the bombed-out cities; but the sound effects are weak, with tiny laser blasts and mild explosions.

**Control**

4.0

Your character is easy enough to master, but jumps are imprecise—especially in areas with small footholds.

**Fun Factor**

4.0

The enormous levels are fun to explore and at times require you to puzzle your way out.



PROTIP: In the Moonbase stage, destroy the cannon towers by standing directly underneath them, then jumping up and firing. This is easier, and safer, than facing them head-on.

Flex Some 16-Bit Muscle



KID FRIENDLY
AGES 3 & UP
SOLD BY
CAPCOM

SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



More Challenges!
Face a life and death hunt to locate six
Infinity Gems before Thanos. The fate of
the world depends on you.



More Heroes!

Enter the brute strength of your
favorite Super Hero — Spider-Man,
Wolverine, Iron Man, Captain
America, and the Incredibile Hulk.



More Super-Villainy!

Battle fiendish heroes assembled by
Thanos, including Bleckheart, Dr.
Beem and the diabolical evil clones of
The Thing, Silver Surfer, Vision and a
dozen others.



MARVEL SUPER HEROES IN

**WAR
OF THE
GEMS**

FLEX MORE 16-BIT MUSCLE!

The most powerful collection of Marvel
Super Heroes unite to battle a multitude
of treacherous villains on your Super NES!
It's an incredible action-adventure demanding
your skill, cunning and might to defeat the
forces of evil and Thanos' quest for power.



Slamscape is a rowdy, turbocharged shooting game aimed at hard rockers. After needles are plunged dramatically into your eyes in the intro, you move into bleak arenas where you fly a wicked hovercraft and fight for your life. Slamscape's not as stunning as Wipeout XL, but it has more humor, thanks to imaginative enemies (including big teddy bears that you can't wait to destroy) and an aggressive take-no-prisoners attitude. You've got a solid night of road-rashin', enemy-thrashin' fun ahead of you.

Control

3.5
Your Slamjet moves quickly but is pretty touchy to control. It takes a lot of practice to be able to shoot accurately while moving.



PROTIP: Enemies aren't vulnerable from all sides; circle around them until you find a weak spot.

Slamscape



PROTIP: Take out slow-moving Shreddy Bears by laying minetraps and then leading the bears into them.



PROTIP: Double jump and simultaneously fire your shockball to take down the annoying flying enemies.

Slamscape (By Vacom New Media)

By Coach Kyle

\$54.99
Vehicle shooter
Available now
1 player
4 regions
Behind-the-vehicle view
Passwords



Sound

4.5
A great thrash-rock soundtrack propels the action, and the detailed sound effects warn you of changes in the game.



Fun Factor

4.0
The fast fun is held back by the high difficulty. It'll be awhile before you slam out of this 'scape, but the effort will be worth it.



Graphics

3.5
Polygons are used to create nimble adversaries and big landscap features. The explosions are good, the vehicles all move quickly, and the music videos are eye-catching.

P L A Y S T A T I O N

Namco Museum Vol. 2 (By Namco)

By Doctor Devon

\$49.99
Available now
Arcade compilation
2 players
6 games



PROTIP: In Xevious, fight the temptation to drop to the bottom of the screen; there's more maneuvering room in the middle.

NAMCO Museum Vol. 2

If you want to explore video game history, take a tour of this museum. Namco Museum offers the video scholar exhibits, a lounge, and a game room featuring six classic games—Xevious, Mappy, Super Pac-Man, DragonBuster, Grobda, and Goplus—all with their original graphics and sounds. Super Pac-Man's weak control makes it the biggest disappointment, while DragonBuster's action/adventure swordplay and Grobda's rapid-fire tank shooting hold up the best. These games are far from cutting-edge, but those who enjoy simple, classic gameplay will be entertained.



Fun Factor

3.5
These six games are simple and old-fashioned, but they hold up, especially for two players. The technology is basic, but the gameplay is timeless.



Control

3.5
As the arcade operator, you get to adjust all the settings for the games. Most games are only one-button affairs, but that's all they really need.



Sound

3.0
The faithful reproduction of familiar music and sound effects will make you smile at first, but you'll probably eventually get annoyed by their simplicity (especially Grobda's scratchy voice).



Graphics

3.0
The new "tour" footage is pretty basic stuff. In the games, spritus and gunshots are often so small they get lost.



PROTIP: In Grobda, immediately get out of the way and run for cover, because all the other tanks quickly target you.

PROTIP: Against the Dragon-Buster bosses, slash all the enemies they send at you, retreat from their fire, and jump in to hack their throats between enemies.



THE PINBALL

GAME SO REAL

THIS IS

THE ONLY THING

YOU'LL MISS



"THE ULTIMATE, MOST
REALISTIC COMPUTER
PINBALL GAME I'VE
EVER PLAYED."

Rick Stetta
Five Time World
Pinball Champion



With a flick of your finger, you slam the silver orb north, where it explodes in a storm of lights and awesome sound

effects. No sweat, you think. But as five more screaming balls descend toward your faithful flippers, you realize, this isn't a game for amateurs. In fact, with an ingenious regiment of ramps, loops, orbits, targets, sink holes, lights, and more, it's the most realistic pinball game ever to come to the computer.

Pit your skills against the ultimate pinball machine of the future.

Experience Pro-Pinball today. And just think of all the money you'll save !!!



Four different action packed games:

Space Station Frenzy, Bike Race Challenge, Fast Frenzy and the Ultimate Showdown.

Play six balls simultaneously.

Six different table views to choose from.

www.interplay.com



empire

Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.

Racing fans, be warned: Impact Racing is not a driving sim—it's the release of pure aggression on asphalt.

Choose from five super-powered cars and take to the road for fast-paced search-and-destroy action. Each level gives you a time limit and a quota of cars to destroy. Succeed, and you advance and acquire more powerful weaponry. Two views, radar, and a variety of options make this game accessible to all gamers. The scenario is simple, but the gameplay isn't. Watch for it if you're on the road! ■

IMPACT RACING



PROTIP: Lay mines all the way across the track to guarantee that all the cars behind you will hit them.



PROTIP: Sometimes it's more effective to shoot oncoming mines instead of swerving to avoid them.

Impact Racing

(By Acclaim)

By Dr. Zombie

\$49.99

Available now

1 player

Driving/action

12 stages

Multiple views



GOALS TO ACHIEVE

LEVEL

REPLAY

HIGH SCORE

INFO

QUIT

CONTROLS

OPTIONS

ABOUT

CONTACT

HELP

Scud

THE DISPOSABLE ASSASSIN™

150 Shoreline Drive
Redwood City, CA 94065
1-888-734-2763

Objective: A full-time position shooting things

Education: Shooting things

Work Experience: Shooting zombies
Shooting robots
Shooting mutants
Shooting mafia crime bosses
Shooting mannequins
Shooting cult leaders

Special Skills: Shooting things with D-pad
Shooting things with gun
Shooting things with D-pad and gun
Shooting things with D-pad and partner
Shooting things with gun and partner
Shooting things with gun in each hand

Interests: Guns, ammo, shooting things

References: Don Cortese: Deceased
Chuck Brown: Deceased
Barry Polipooley: Deceased



Available for employment starting November '96

For more information or to order SCUD direct, call 1.888.SegaSoft www.segasoft.com SEGA SOFT

©1996 SegaSoft Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft and the SegaSoft logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Inc. Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Sega Saturn is a trademark of Sega. Scud The Disposable Assassin and the character and Surreally Just Got Funky are trademarks of Rob Schrab.





AWESOME REVIEWS.
IT'S LIKE WINNING THE CUP WITH
A SLAPSHOT FROM THE BLUELINE.



"NHL POWERPLAY '96 IS WITHOUT A DOUBT THE BEST HOCKEY GAME EVER MADE FOR ANY SYSTEM ON ANY PLANET!!! THE INCREDIBLE LOOK AND PLAY LEAVE YOU NO CHOICE BUT TO GO OUT AND BUY THE GAME."

-GAME PLAYERS

"POWERPLAY HAMMERS FACEOFF OPPPOSITION... RARELY DOES A VIDEO GAME DELIVER THE ESSENCE OF THE SPORT...POWERPLAY'S GRAPHICS AND GAMEPLAY SKATE AWAY WITH THE CUP."

-GAMEPRO

"POWERPLAY'S GAMEPLAY IS SECOND TO NONE."
-COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

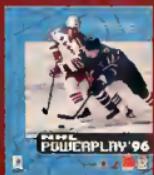
"THE GAME THAT STOLE THE TORCH FROM EA'S NHL SERIES AND BROUGHT THE SPORT OF HOCKEY INTO THE 32-BIT AGE."

-NEXT GENERATION

"THE STRONGEST COMBINATION OF KILLER GRAPHICS AND SOLID GAMEPLAY TO DATE."

-CYBER SPORTS

Check us at www.via.com



NHL POWERPLAY '96



© 1996 VEGA INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, Inc. and RADICAL ENTERTAINMENT Ltd. All rights reserved. NHL is a registered trademark and Powerplay is a trademark of the National Hockey League. All rights reserved. All NHL logos and marks and their logos and marks depicted herein are the property of the NHL and its respective teams and may not be reproduced without the prior written consent of NHL. Courtesy, L.P. © 1996 NHL. Officially licensed product of the National Hockey League. All NHL, National Hockey League Players' Association and the logos of the NHL are registered trademarks of the NHL and are used under license by Vega Interactive Entertainment, Inc. Vega is a registered trademark of Vega Entertainment, Inc.



HOW ABOUT A BIG 'MECH WITH AN ORDER TO FRY?



Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1995, 1996, Activision Inc., MechWarrior, BattleMechs, and 3D MechWarrior are trademarks of Activision Inc. All other trademarks and trade names

of the PlayStation name and logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sequelsoft © 1996. All rights reserved.

Trademarks of FAS - CORPORATION © 1996, 1998
Sage Enterprises, Inc. All rights reserved.



In-your-face Mech mayhem!



Unleash a swarm of missiles!



Hyper-realistic battle effects!



Annihilate your Clan's enemies!



Faster, more furious combat!

THE #1 BESTSELLER — COMPLETELY RE-DESIGNED FOR THE PLAYSTATION™ GAME CONSOLE AND SEGA SATURN™!

48 DEVASTATING MISSIONS:

FEATURES THE 32 ORIGINAL MISSIONS PLUS 16 BRAND NEW MISSIONS!

32-BIT ENHANCED GRAPHICS:

GET BLOWN AWAY BY REVOLUTIONARY VISUAL AND MOTION ENHANCEMENTS THAT WILL PUSH YOUR 32-BIT SYSTEM TO THE LIMIT!

FASTER, HIGHER INTENSITY ACTION:

WITH NEW QUICK-RESPONSE CONTROLS AND AWESOME POWER-UPS INCLUDING INVINCIBILITY, FIRE-RATE INCREASE AND STEALTH.



MECH WARRIOR 2

31ST CENTURY COMBAT

COMING FEBRUARY 1997



ACTIVISION



E350



This official seal and other markings that this seal contains are the original trademark symbols of Sega. Only games and accessories with this seal can be sure they are compatible with the Sega Saturn™ System.

[HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com)

RUN, jump, SWIM and fly anywhere
in HUGE 3D WORLDS full of
zany humor and true BUBSY TITUDE

"BUBSY 3D looks
to set the new standard
in action platform
gaming." —PSEXTRME

MORTAL BOBKAT



GET YOUR PAWS
on a mess of atoms for
extra lives, bonus
rounds and useful
rocket fuel

SCROUNGE up the 32 missing
pieces of your escape rocket or
KISS your HOMeworld
GOODBYE

Sheet atoms and bop
Weelies, Clambos and 12
other WACKY creatures
as you rip into
Planet RAYON

Play "CAT and
MOUSE" in a unique
2-Player mode



SEGA SATURN™



wEA
Visual Entertainment

ACCOLADE

<http://www.accolade.com> Call 1-800-245-7744 for product information.

© 1996 ACCOLADE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS GAME BY USA DIVISION, SEGA OF AMERICA, INC., A WHOLESALE AND RETAIL CONCEPT DESIGNED BY SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT AMERICA FOR USE WITH THE PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE. PLAYSTATION AND THE PLAYSTATION LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., LICENSED BY SEGA OF AMERICA, INC. FOR USE WITH THE SEGA SATURN GAME CONSOLE. SEGA SATURN IS A TRADEMARK OF SEGA OF AMERICA, INC. THE BUBSY TIDE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THE INTERACTIVE DIGITAL SOFTWARE ASSOCIATION.

"Massive environment, go anywhere
gameplay and amazing depth give
Bubsy an entirely new perspective."
-DIEHARD GAMEFAN

"...establishing
a new standard
in the platform genre."
-NEXT GENERATION



**Fighting Vipers**

(By Sega)

By Scary Larry

Price not available
Available NovemberFighting
2 players
Multiple views

PROTIP: Try to trap opponents against the walls. Start with an uppercut, and you can score some powerful hits as they float down.

**Fun Factor**

4.5 Aside from Virtua Fighter 2, this is probably one of the best fighters for the Saturn. It's not too deep, but it is fun. Call it Virtua Fighter Lite, call it Tekken 1.5, call it whatever you want, but don't miss it this Christmas.

**Control**

4.5 You use three buttons and not much else. Novice players can plow right in, while seasoned Viper vets may find the absence of the joystick unsettling at first.



Although this arcade game didn't make the splash Virtua Fighter 2 did, it's still one of the better fighting games of the season. Fast and furious (most of the time), Fighting Vipers has just what a beginning brawler needs—easy-to-learn moves, quick, shallow combos, and interesting characters.

You choose from eight fighters, who range from a plucky skateboarder to a guitar-swinging martial artist, all with spectacular and lightning fast special moves. You fight wearing protective top

and bottom armor, which you can lose during a fight. The action takes place within an enclosed ring, though you can blast characters through the ring's barriers with a final explosive move. This leads to

**Graphics**

4.0 Although the graphics are mostly smooth, the players are rough around the edges. Cool lighting effects make up for the occasional slowdown.

**Sound**

4.0 The music isn't bad, but it doesn't break any new ground either. The sound effects are infantile, especially Candy's squeals.

Raxel

PROTIP: Raxel is fast and powerful. He uses his guitar to add extra damage to his hits. His sweep is always surprising (tap ↓ G K).

Grace

PROTIP: Grace is fast, but not very powerful. The Low Spinning Kick is her best weapon. She also has a Machine-Gun Fast Punch (tap P, P, P, P).

Bahn

PROTIP: Bahn plays a lot like Akira from Virtua Fighter, using body checks and elbows. He also has a wicked uppercut.

Jane

PROTIP: Jane's a tough vet. Be careful of using her Tornado Punch; opponents can see it coming from a mile away.



PROTIP: Hidden characters abound. Play through the game on the normal setting and you can select Mahler. Other characters are trickier to find. You can also find hidden moves (like the Armor Blast) through experimentation.

some of the game's finer moments, as opponents go flying through brick, steel, and glass in a shower of destruction.

Graphically, the game is a pretty solid port, although the action is occasionally marred by severe slowdown. Otherwise, the characters move fluidly and the moves are performed easily. The backgrounds, although exciting when destroyed, are fairly bland when they're intact.

The sound is a mix of techno and disco. It's familiar stuff and doesn't get too obtrusive, except when you hear the old woman shout "I've fallen and I can't get up!"

Sanman



PROTIP: Sanman has a giant swing à la Wolf Hawkfield from VF2. Simply motion $\leftarrow \downarrow \rightarrow$ and tap Punch. He can also do this to opponents tying on the ground (he must be near their feet).

Tokio



PROTIP: Tokio has some lightning-fast combos. Start with a kick, then quickly follow with four punches, ending with a low kick or backwards somersault.



PROTIP: Always use distance to your advantage. When far away from an opponent, run toward them and punch, kick, or ram into them. These powerful tactics are rarely countered by the computer, and even when blocked they stun.

Controlwise, the game plays fairly easily. There's a great training mode, which gives you a full move list and allows you to practice against various configurations of your opponent's stance (walking, running, crouching). However, a few moves are intricate, but ton-and-pad-movement monsters that are too hard to get off against a skilled player.

Fighting Vipers is one of our favorites because it's fast, sexy, and easy. Skilled veterans of Tekken 2 may want something with a little more depth, but this one is still worth a closer look. ■



PROTIP: You can impale opponents on the wall if you're standing in the right place (about a character's length away from the wall). Uppercut them as the last move in the last round.



PROTIP: Some characters can actually climb the walls! Press \uparrow and Punch when you're close to (and facing) the wall.

Candy

PROTIP: Candy's uppercut is one of her best moves. She can also throw opponents in midair. Uppercut, then immediately press \triangleright to jump toward your opponent. When in close, tap (\leftarrow G PK).



Picky



PROTIP: Picky is a good close-range fighter. He also has a cool neck-twisting move. Jump toward your opponent and press (\downarrow and G PK).

Mahler



PROTIP: A brutal fighter, Mahler has a completely devastating combo. Pin opponents near the wall and follow up with punches and kicks.

**Krazy Ivan**
(By Psygnosis)

By Comrade Larry

Price not
available
Available now
Mech shooter1 player
First-person
perspective

PROTIP: Keep the gunsight down between missions, and blow up the land mines left by the tanks. When you zero in on one, sweep your fire left to right and take them all out.



PROTIP: Listen to your comrade's advice in the FMV sequences. They'll tip you off to the boss's weak spots.

Based on last year's Sony PlayStation title, Krazy Ivan for the Saturn is an almost-perfect direct port. This mech shooter is an explosively fun game, but it's hobbled by control problems.

Ivan's gameplay is fast and arcade-like: You get a series of mission objectives (most involve finding other mechs and blasting the scrap out of them), but you're limited in the types of weapons you can use (a



PROTIP: The trick to staying alive is constant movement. If you're swaying right and left, your enemy will miss you even at point-blank range.



PROTIP: Although you can progress in any order, take out the areas with smaller mission objectives (like Ryadith) first.



PROTIP: Always use your missiles against the mech-bosses first. They're easily replenished between rounds.

Krazy Ivan

machine gun and two types of rockets). In between mechs, you also find a number of tanks and hover ships you can destroy for power-ups.

The game is filled with huge explosions, ominous enemies, and exciting shoot-em-down action; unfortunately, the klutzy controls (most notably the hard-to-move gunsight) would make Lenin cry. Other flaws include the non-descript backgrounds and a frustrating inability to fly while most of your enemies take to the air with ease.

Although not as sophisticated or serious as Gun Griffon, Krazy Ivan still gives up a good weekend of rental amusement. This Ivan is more bearable than terrible. ■

**Fun Factor**

It's thumb-numbing fun—mindless, ruthlessness, and war-mongering—kind of like the old Soviet Union. Ivan is slightly more Krazy than it is klutzy, and you get to blow lots of stuff up...and that's certainly appealing to most gamers.

**Control**

Moving your mech is problematic, especially when the tanks come rolling toward you. It's also a pain in the buttski to move the gunsight, which leaves you wide open to enemy gunfire.

PROTIP: Be careful of the icons you pick up. Some screw up your directional pad, and others call in devastating air strikes—against you.



PROTIP: When upgrading weapons, ditch the Scythic Beam and pick up the Vontch Bombs. The Scythic Beam is useless in the later levels.

**Graphics**

Dark, and with plenty of breakup, the graphics are not this game's strong point. Also, the enemies tend to dissolve into the backgrounds.

**Sound**

Speaker-rocking explosions and ear-splitting gunfire enhance the Krazy gameplay. The music, however, is strictly for Sevinty bloc-heads.

Win Cool Prizes!!!

GAMEPRO

1st Prize: the game of your choice

2nd Prize: Ten Runner-up Prizes:



An original video game character sketch of your choice by Dr. Zombie



A GamePro T-Shirt

Hey, can you take a few minutes to answer some questions for us? Please fill out the following survey and fax, e-mail, or snail mail it (or a copy) back to GamePro by December 31, 1996. You'll be entered into a contest to win the prizes shown.

Your name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

2) What game systems do you currently own?

- 300
- Neo-Geo
- PlayStation
- Game Boy
- Nintendo 64
- Saturn
- Game Gear
- PC
- Super NES
- Genesis
- Windows 95
- Windows 3.1
- Macintosh computer
- CO-ROM

3) Please indicate which of the following publications you purchase or read at least 6 times per year:

- Die Hard Game Fan
- GamePro
- Tips & Tricks
- Electronic Gaming Monthly
- Next Generation
- Ultra Game Players
- Electronic Gaming Monthly 2
- Nintendo Power

4) Have you ever visited GamePro Online on America Online?

- Yes
 - No
- If yes, how useful was it? Circle "5" for "very useful" to "1" for "not at all useful" 5 4 3 2 1

5) Have you ever visited the GamePro Online Web site?

- Yes
 - No
- If yes, how useful was it? Circle "5" for "very useful" to "1" for "not at all useful" 5 4 3 2 1

6) How did you get this copy of GamePro? Other _____

- Subscribed
- Purchased at the newsstand

Enter to Win!!!

To be eligible to win, mail, e-mail, or fax your completed survey (or a copy) to:

Mail: December GamePro Survey
P.O. Box 5959
San Mateo, CA 94402

E-mail: comments.gamepro@fifw.com
(Please enter "GamePro Survey" in the subject line.)

Fax: 415/349-7482

The Cover	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Letter from the GamePros	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
The Mail: Head 2 Head	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Art Attack	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Buyers Beware	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
ProNews	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
GamePro Online	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
The Cutting Edge	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Hot at the Arcades Special Feature: Hot Arcade Games for '97	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Epic 1's Looking Large	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Overseas Prospects	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Sneak Previews	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
PC GamePro	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Nintendo 64 ProReviews	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
PlayStation ProReviews	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Saturn ProReviews	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
The 16-Bit Gomer's Survival Guide	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Sports Pages	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Role-Player's Realm	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
Final Doom ProStrategy Guide	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
The Fighter's Edge: Street Fighter Alpha 2	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1
SWATPro	All / Some / None	5 4 3 2 1

Ten Pin Alley™

The precise physics of your ball hitting the pins is so technically advanced and graphically dazzling, you'll be bowled over!

Lots of colorful characters, male and female, righty and lefty, each with their own unique styles.

Choose lane and alley designs: retro Maui Bowl, contemporary Ten Pin Alley or kill the lights at crazy late night Conga Bowl.

NO BOWLING SHOES REQUIRED



Developed by
Adrenalin Games



Windows® 95

head games.



<http://www.ascgames.com>

Ten Pin Alley™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. © 1995 PGO Limited Partnership. Bowling Hall of Fame and Museum® is a registered trademark of Bowling Hall of Fame and Museum, St. Louis, MO. ASC Games™ is a trademark of American Softworks Corporation. Ten Pin Alley™ is developed by Adrenalin Entertainment. Head Games™ is used by permission. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark; PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved.

VF Kids

By Scary Larry

There's a good idea that really didn't need a separate game. VF Kids takes one of the best fighting games ever and gives the Japanese SD (for Super deformed) treatment—big heads. This kid-friendly version of Virtua Fighter 2 looks funny and



PROTIP: Don't rely on long-range moves, like Lion's Sweep. Engage in close-range hand-to-hand combat.

plays well, but it should have been a code to the original VF2.

The graphics are sharp but small. Clean movement and speedy gameplay enhance the fun, but the stunted characters make some moves fall short of the mark.

The sound has also been jukeboxized, and the only groups it will really appeal to are hardcore VF fanatics and mothers. This clean, safe, gimmicky version of Virtua Fighter is amusing but unnecessary.



Refer to GamePro's special edition of "The Fighter's Edge" for a complete VF2 move list.

VF Kids by Sega

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	Intense

\$39.95
Available now
Fighting
2 players

Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

ROBO PIT

By Scary Larry

Robo Pit's a great game that consumers are bound to overlook this holiday. Robo Pit lets you build a robot fighter with such accoutrements as shotguns, maces, and lances. You then have your warrior fight the computer or another player.

The game's big problem may be its adolescent interface. The



PROTIP: At the beginning, try to use a long-range weapon like the shotgun. It's good for blasting opponents before they know what hit 'em.



PROTIP: Use the environments to your advantage. Hide behind obstacles, and stop opponents cold by flanking them.

robots are too cute, and that's the last thing you need when shotgunning an opponent. The sounds are also very young. However, the two-player mode is undeniably fun and fast, the graphics are clear, and the game grows on you. As you get better, your weapons become deadlier, and the game picks up. Robo Pit could be a contender.

Robo Pit by T+HQ

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Intense

Price not available
Available now
Fighting
2 players

Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

Tetris Plus

By Scary Larry

Here's another member of the Tetris family (adding to a list including Tetris Attack and the soon-to-be-released Tetris Sphere), but this one is pretty bland and unexciting. It doesn't



PROTIP: In the two-player mode, get to the bottom quickly. If you can't make it, strand your explorer in a valley of blocks.

add any interesting new elements, nor does it really expand upon the original game. You simply play Tetris while trying to keep a small, cartoonish explorer from being ground to death by overhead spikes. As you build levels, the explorer climbs higher. It won't be long, though, before you simply don't care anymore.

The uninspired graphics are childish. The explorer is poorly illustrated, and the game chugs



PROTIP: Clear the bottom level to win. Don't stack the blocks too high.

along without great explosions or even a sense of doom.

This is a poor addition to the Tetris library, making Tetris Plus a minus in many ways.

Tetris Plus by Jaleco

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Intense

\$59.95
Available now
Puzzle
2 players

Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

Battle Monsters

By Scary Larry

This fighting game doesn't even deserve coverage—but someone has to tell you how bad this piece of garbage is. Battle Monsters is worse than Rise of the Robots, another Acclaim Hall of Shame member. You'll want to get into a real fight rather than play this sluggish fighter.

The cheesy graphics are one-dimensional—you'll see better artwork on subway walls. The sounds are comical—one fighter makes noises that sound like the result of too much chili. Special moves are anything but, and juggles are erratic.

This game has nothing to commend it—it doesn't even rent it. Let this review stand as a warning: Battle Monsters is really scary, in a very bad way.



PROTIP: Keep the battle in the middle of the screen. The foreground interferes greatly with the fighting.



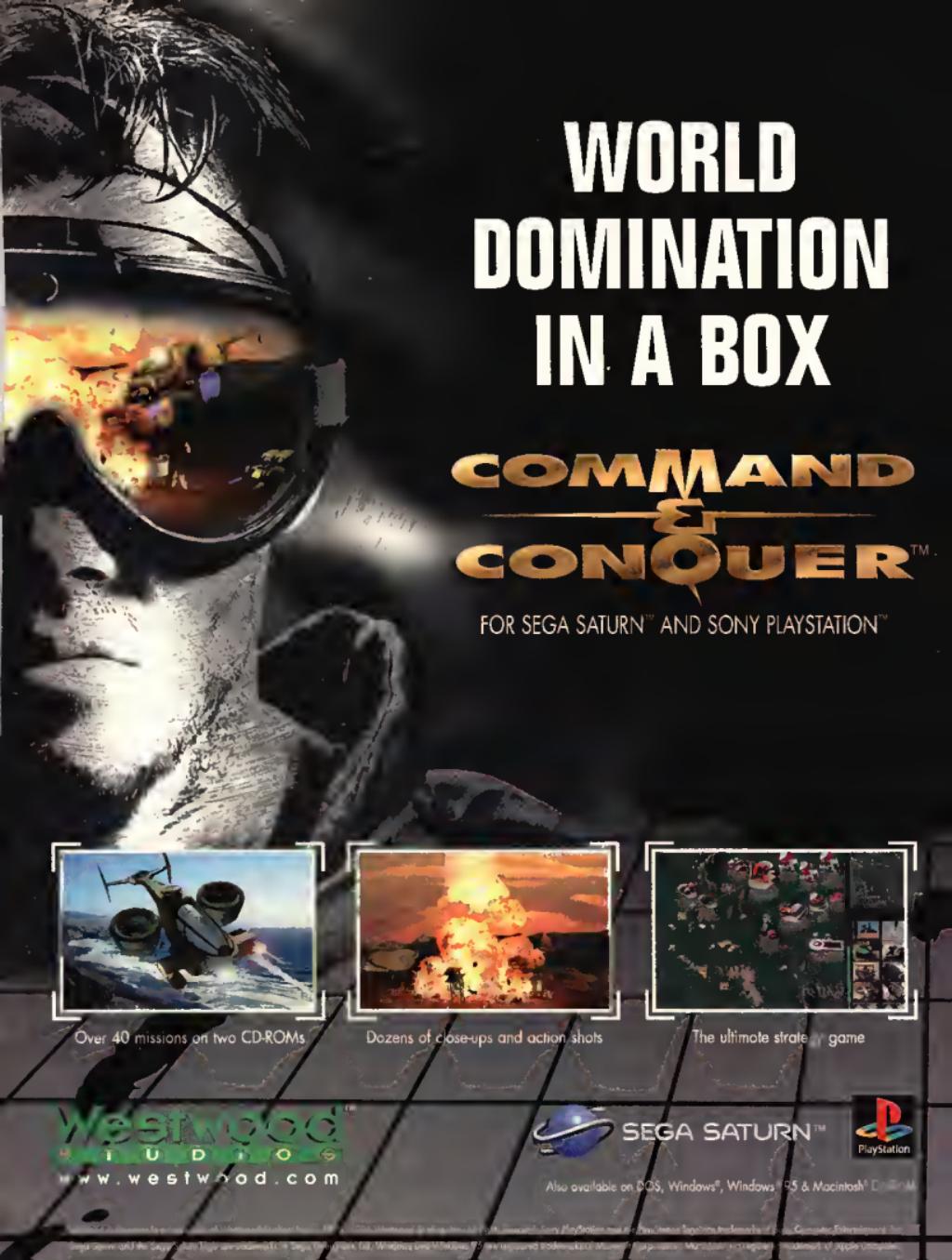
PROTIP: Try fireball and dragon punch moves, along with random button taps.

Battle Monsters by Acclaim

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	Intense

Price not available
Available now
Fighting
2 players

Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults



WORLD DOMINATION IN A BOX

COMMAND & CONQUER™

FOR SEGA SATURN™ AND SONY PLAYSTATION™



Over 40 missions on two CD-ROMs



Dozens of close-ups and action shots



The ultimate strategy game

Westwood
STUDIO

www.westwood.com



SEGA SATURN™

Also available on DOS, Windows®, Windows 95 & Macintosh®



© 1996 Westwood Studio, Inc. All rights reserved. Westwood Studio, the Westwood Studio logo, Command & Conquer, and the Sega logo are registered trademarks of Westwood Studio, Inc. All other trademarks and service marks are the property of their respective owners. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

IT SEEKS EVERY AD
TRIES TO SELL YOU
A GAME WITH MORE



GUTS,



MORE BUTTS,

MORE SMUT,



AND MORE NUTS.





HOW ABOUT MORE FUN?

PRESENTING NAMCO MUSEUM™ VOLUME 2

Lose the hype. Enjoy games that are hip. Namco Museum Volume 2™ is the second release from our classic arcade anthology. Six more arcade hits blast out of the past to give you flashbacks of fun. Super Pac-Man,



Xevious, Dragon Buster, Gaplus, Grobby and Mappy are all included on one groovy CD - each game an exact translation from the original arcade coin-op. Hey, who said you can't have fun at the Museum?



namco®



TWISTED METAL

SWEET TOOTH AND THE BOYS REACH NEW MORAL LOWS IN THE MOST REPUGNANT DRIVING GAME EVER CREATED.



Blow up world landmarks in eight new challenging, multilevel battlegrounds.



A host of new weapons and combo moves allows for gruesome, more creative kills.



Humiliate and torture your friends with eight split-screen, two-player battlegrounds.



IT'S NOT JUST MAN
IT'S VEHICULAR MA

For game hints call 1-800-933 SONY(7669). The charge is \$0.95 per minute. Callers under the age of 18 must get parental permission to call. Touch-tone phone is required. Available 24 hours a day/7 days a week. U.S. only. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo

WORLD TOUR

THEY'LL FIND PIECES
OF YOU IN

LA
NEW YORK
PARIS
MOSCOW
HOLLAND
ANTARCTICA
HONG KONG
COLOMBIA

PlayStation

DRIVE ANGRY.

SLAUGHTER...
NSLAUGHTER!



are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Twisted Metal and U R NOT E are trademarks of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. Game © 1996 Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Ratings. www.sony.com

THE 16-BIT GAMER'S SURVIVAL GUIDE

**Donkey Kong Country 3:
Dixie Kong's Double Trouble** Super NES
By Captain Cameron

Preview



KOOKY CHARACTERS



SUPER SOUNDS



Not only is the music entertaining, but it continually changes to match specific characters. For instance, when Winkie plays the N64, you can identify her game by the music. The rich sound effects provide dense layers of sonic sensations.

Developed by Rare Ltd.
Published by Nintendo
Available November

80% COMPLETE



Looks like the long wait for another great SNES game was worth it. DKC3 is about to check in with 32 megs of beautiful graphics, fun-familiar gameplay, and a host of inventive characters.

MONKEY BUSINESS



As in previous DKC games, you side-scroll through huge worlds,

each of which has five zones, a store for new items, a Swanky's Sideshow bonus game, a save cave, and a boss. The one- or two-player hop-n-bop gameplay is tons o' familiar fun: As Dixie and Kiddy (a portly infant who can bust through floors) try to rescue Donkey and Diddy from Kaos, they encounter a new baby elephant, which they can ride like Rambo the rhino from the earlier games. The elephant squirts water from his trunk, and he sucks barrels toward himself for use as weapons.

GORGEOUS GRAPHICS



The graphics are just as stunning as you'd expect. Rare Ltd. has outdone itself with vivid colors, beautiful backgrounds suitable for framing (check out the underwater scenery shown here in Bazzza's Blockade), mobile characters, and humorous details (watch the baby elephant when he sees a rat in Murky Mill). The maps are gorgeous, and the dialogue scenes are worth studying (Wrinky Kong plays an N64 in one background).

THE 16-BIT GAMER'S SURVIVAL GUIDE: PROREVIEWS

Genesis**ProReview**

Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3

(By Williams)

By Bruised Leo

Price not available
32 mugs
Available now

Fighting
2 players
Side view



Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3 adds new moves and fighters to the MK3 lineup, but it's pretty much the same MK fighting you've seen before.

The Kombatants are familiar. With the exception of Sheeva, the entire MK3 bunch is back. The UMK3 cast includes Scorpion, Jade, Kitana, Reptile, classic Sub-Zero, Ermac, and Mileena. In addition, Rain and Noob Saibot are selectable, with one slot left for a hidden fighter.

The UMK3 lineup offers plenty of moves and combos, but most of the returning MK3 fighters' moves are unchanged. Even the combo system remains the same. With nothing new to learn, MK pros will soon find the moves tiresome.

New features that add freshness to UMK3 are the tournament mode, additional Vs. codes, and Brutality finishing moves where you beat your opponents senseless until they explode. Mortal Kombat fans looking for a quick fix should enjoy UMK3, and players new to MK will find this game a treat. If you're looking for a new fighting game experience, however, you'll have to wait for MK4. ■



Control

4.0 The six-button controller is the only way to go. With a little practice and timing, you can easily juggle-combo your way to victory.



Graphics

4.0 UM3's sharp colors are good for a 16-bit game. The characters are cloo-looing, and smooth animations help support their movement.



Fun Factor

3.5 The added tournament mode makes for fun if you're playing with friends. Unfortunately, the new fighters don't rejuvenate the overworked combo system.



Sound

2.5 Some threats could explode, why every Kombatant's voice sounds scratchy, but trying to pass off the clashy sounds as music is a little harder to swallow.



The 23 fighters and one hidden character add up to the biggest fighting game in Genesis history.



When performing Brutalities, your fighter delivers several moves at lightning speed with explosive results.

Hard-Hitting Two-Hit Juggles

Almost every character has a small two-hit juggle that inflicts a ton of damage. Here is Kano's...



Jump in deep with a kick. While your enemy is still in the air...



PROTIP: To play as Human Smoke, first pick Smoke. Hold Left as Player One or Right as Player Two, and hold High Punch, Run, High Kick, and Block until the match starts.



PROTIP: Fighters can score an extra hit on a combo by first jumping in with a punch.



THE 16-BIT GAMER'S SURVIVAL GUIDE: PROREVIEW



Vectorman 2

(By Sega)

By Scary Larry



Genesis

ProReview

Price not available

32 megs

Available

November

Action/adventure

1 player

Side view

Multiscrolling



For those faithful fans who have seen their Genesis go from trusty to dusty, get ready: Vectorman is back in town, and this ball of fun just got better!

Vector Victorious!

This sequel to the sleeper hit from last year is better than its predecessor in many respects. V2 has cleaner graphics, more sound and voice effects, and faster, smoother gameplay. Add to this spectacular and complex levels, and you have the makings of a Sega classic.



PROTIP: These tough tree bats are hard to kill, but they yield short-term shields.

Rendered, next-gen graphics (all the rage these days) are incorporated into this 16-bit title. Minor touches, like better light sourcing, help make V2 a treat for the eyes.

It's not so much a treat for the thumbs, though. The game is tough, with steady shootin' throughout. However, its humor (like a lava level called Magma PI) makes the time pass quickly.

Vectorman 2 injects a little life into the slowly fading Genesis market. Don't move on to next-gen until you've given this last-gen title a shot.

VECTORMAN 2

PROTIP: To beat this boss in Level 17, walk below him and shoot up at an angle. You'll avoid the shots he losses at you, and you'll easily score direct hits on his weak spot (the mouth).

Graphics

4.5 Smooth rendering and gorgeous backgrounds are offset by slowdown in some areas and a lack of detailed enemies. Also, you'll see variations on the same enemies over and over again.

Control

5.0 It's a two-button game: you shoot and you jump (and jump higher by tapping the button twice).

Sound

5.0 The sound effects are right on target, and now Vectorman speaks, with phrases like "Needed that" and "Yess!" interspersed throughout the game.

Fun Factor

5.0 Fun—just like the good old days. Vectorman 2 is the most addicting Genesis game this year...and it may be one of the last, so enjoy!

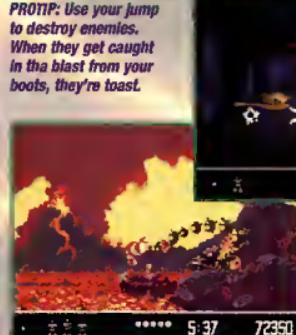
PROTIP: In Tank You, aim the gun turret up slightly to lob mortar shells into valleys. This will eliminate any sneaky enemies waiting below you.



PROTIP: Use your jump to destroy enemies. When they get caught in the blast from your boots, they're toast.



PROTIP: In Shout and Twist, you must compensate for the air drag caused by the massive twister in the background. When jumping, always push forward.



PROTIP: In A Night in the Swamp, the snails are tough, but if you shoot quickly you can destroy them without letting them get off a shot.

PROTIP: In Fired, scorpions are good kills. You acquire their form and become invincible for awhile, which enables you to walk on the lava.

YOU?



SHAWN KEMP
OTTIE PIPPEN
PENNY HARDAWAY
ENNIS RODMAN 46⁺
ALONZO MOURNING 45⁺

AKEEM OLAJUWON 41⁺

DAN ROBINSON 35⁺
ASON KIDD 11⁺
DAN MARBLE 30⁺
KEMBE MUTOMBO 26⁺

SHOGA PERELO 20⁺
UC LONGLEY 15⁺
PENNY TAMBURELLO

Think you're ready for the NBA? Now's your chance with NBA Hang Time. It's a 2-on-2 non-stop, all-out hoopfest with the hottest names in the league. Choose from over 150 of the NBA's best including Hill, Miller, Malone and Johnson. Or use the Create A Player option to play as yourself (slightly improved, of course). Give yourself dangerous moves like monster jams, perfect three's, or laser-guided passes even Starks or Dexler would envy. So go on. Go head to head with the pros. And show them what your vertical's made of.

THE 16-BIT GAMER'S SURVIVAL GUIDE: PROREVIEWS



Sonic 3D
Blast
(By Sega)

By Art Angel

Price not
available

32 megs

Available

November

Action/
adventure

1 player

Isometric

3D view

Genesis

ProReview



Sega's most celebrated character returns to breathe some life into the fading Genesis market. Cleverly designed levels and good 3D-rendered graphics make Sonic 3D Blast the best Genesis game in ages.

As everybody's favorite hedgehog, you jump, spin dash, and now blast your way through seven huge levels to rescue Flickies from their robotic prisons. Distributed throughout the mazelike levels, Flickies are the keys to completing each act. But beware of Dr. Robotnik and the many traps and obstacles you encounter.

Unfortunately, trying to find a way out of each level can be frustrating early on. Because you play with an angled-overhead view, timing jumps, spin dashes, and Blast Attacks to destroy enemies or to catch moving platforms requires practice. However, once you have the moves down, the game is easy to beat, which reduces its replay value.

Graphically superior to its predecessors, Sonic 3D Blast is a winner guaranteed to consume even the most experienced gamers...if only for a few days. ■



Control

The controls are generally good once you learn to pinpoint your jumps. The new Blast Attack that enables Sonic to home in on enemies is awesome.

4.0



Fun Factor

The game has only a decent replay value, but it does have some great graphics and big levels to run around in. Sonic fans will love it.

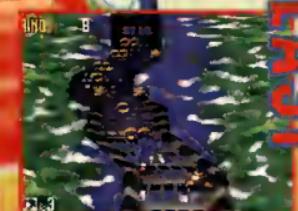
4.5



PROTIP: In Spring Gadget Zone, instead of using balloons to bypass deadly spikes, just continue jumping. Those spikes won't be able to nail you.



PROTIP: Deposit Flickies in the Big Ring as soon as you find them.



PROTIP: In any bonus round, stay on the ground as much as possible. If you jump, you might miss out on a bunch of rings.



PROTIP: Once you're finished with a bonus round, all rings regenerate throughout the rest of the level. Backtrack and load up on rings so you can easily pile up 1-ups, continues, and Chaos Emeralds.



PROTIP: Once Sonic gets the Gold Shield, don't pick up other shields. Only the Gold Shield gives Sonic the ability to do his new killer Blast Attack.



PROTIP: Look for cracks in walls and spin dash through them to get to secret areas with more rings, special items, and bonus rounds.



PROTIP: In any boss level, take the rings as you need them. If Dr. Robotnik hits you, the rings disperse and disappear fast.

NBA®

HANG TIME™



IT'S GAME TIME.



VISIT THE FUNTRONICS
VIDEO GAME DEPARTMENT
AT SEARS AND GET \$10.00 OFF!

i love  this stuff!



\$10

Good for \$10 off Regular and Sale Prices of
NBA HANG TIME™
For Super NES®, Sega Genesis,
Sony PlayStation® and Nintendo 64.

FUNTRONICS

\$10

Good for \$10 off NBA Hang Time™ or Super NES™
Sega™ Gamegear™, Sony PlayStation™, Nintendo 64™. Valid
December 00 through December 00, 1998 only. Offer not good
on layaway purchases, gift certificates, or on payment
plans. Not combinable with other coupons
or offers. Limit one coupon per transaction; one per customer.
Void where prohibited by law. Cash value 1/20c. © 1998 Sears,
Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.



R587D121951000

SEARS

FUNTRONICS IS LOCATED IN THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT AT SEARS!

TEN BUCKS

\$10

REDEEMED IN STORE
Offer Valid 10-15-96 Through 12-31-96

\$10

©1998 MIDWAY HOME ENTERTAINMENT INC. ALL RIGHTS
RESERVED. CARTRIDGE BASED VIDEO GAME ©1998 MIDWAY
GAMES INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MIDWAY® IS A TRADE
MARK AND THE NEVADA MIDWAY TRADE MARK
AND LOGO ARE TRADE MARKS OF MIDWAY HOME
ENTERTAINMENT INC. SEARS® IS A TRADE MARK
AND LOGO AND THE SEARS® TRADE MARK
AND LOGO ARE TRADE MARKS OF K mart CORP.
MIDWAY, SEARS AND LOGOS ARE TRADE MARKS
AND TRADEMARKS PROPERTY OF NBA PROPERTIES, INC.
AND THEIR RESPECTIVE TEAMS AND MAY NOT BE USED, IN
WHOLE OR IN PART, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT
OF NBA PROPERTIES, INC. ©1998 NBA PROPERTIES, INC.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Super NES
ProReview

By Air Hendrix

A port of Philips' quirky but entertaining PC game, Gearheads comes to the SNES with decent gameplay and graphics. But the fun comes strictly from two-player action—the moronic A.I. will bore single players to tears.

The premise is simple: You fill your toy box from a selection of 12 toys, then try to send 20 toys all the way across the screen before your opponent does. Each toy has different abilities—tough bulldozers, laser-zapping spacemen, teleporting magicians, and more—and the action revolves around being fast enough and clever enough to send out the right toy at the right time. Colorful, humorous graphics are matched with simple, effective controls, but the tinny sounds could've been better.

For two players, Gearheads can be a hoot. It won't revolutionize gaming, but it'll briefly addict puzzler fans. ■

Super NES
ProReview

By Doctor Devon

This classic gets updated with this new version for the SNES. You run around 36 mazes with options like two-player action and a Pac-Booster move. It all adds up to familiar, if repetitive, fun for Pac-fans.

Williams did add something new: mildly frustrating controls. The SNES controller simply isn't as effective (or fun) as the original joystick, and you'll

Gearheads



PROTIP: Set up passing patterns with toys like Kangaroo that let you boot your opponent's toys into their side.



PROTIP: Select a mixture of slow but sturdy toys and fast but weak toys.

Gearheads by Philips Media			
Replay	Sound	Control	Pac Factor
3.5	3.5	3.5	ADJ
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
\$49.95	Overall view	Replay value: Medium	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults
8 mazes	Available November	E39B rating: E	
Strategy/puzzle	Strategy/puzzle	2 players	

Ms. Pac-Man

wonder why your heroine sometimes turns right into the approaching ghosts even though you swear you turned the other way.

The sharp, rudimentary graphics are just as you remember, and the 1980s music gets old fast.

Despite its flaws, this tried-and-true game is almost foolproof. If you don't have Pac-Man 2: The New Adventures (Ms. Pac-Man was acces-

sible via password), then pick up this piece of history. ■



PROTIP: In the two-player cooperative game, stay fairly close to your partner because you can bump each other out of harm's way.



PROTIP: At the end of each game, go for extra points before you gobble up the last pellets.

Ms. Pac-Man by Williams			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Pac Factor
2.5	2.5	2.5	ADJ
2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Price not available	36 mazes	Replay value: High	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults
4 range	Available now	Puzzle	
2 players	2 players	2 players	



The holidays always bring the 16-bit games out of the woodwork, and this year is no exception. Note that a couple of Disney Interactive games that looked like they'd never see the light of day will probably make it to store shelves this month.



This month's likely 16-bit releases:

Incantation (SNES)

by Titus

Maui Mallard (SNES)

by Disney Interactive

Mr. Do! (SNES) by T+HQ

Oscar (SNES) by Titus

Pinocchio (SNES)

by Disney Interactive

Prince of Persia 2 (SNES)

by Titus

Realm (SNES) by Titus

Sonic 3D Blast (Genesis)

by Sega

Street Fighter Alpha 2 (SNES)

by Capcom



A reprise of the arcade puzzler, **Mr. Do!** can do on the SNES with Original and Battle modes. We'll review **Mr. Do!** next month.

Toy Story (SNES)

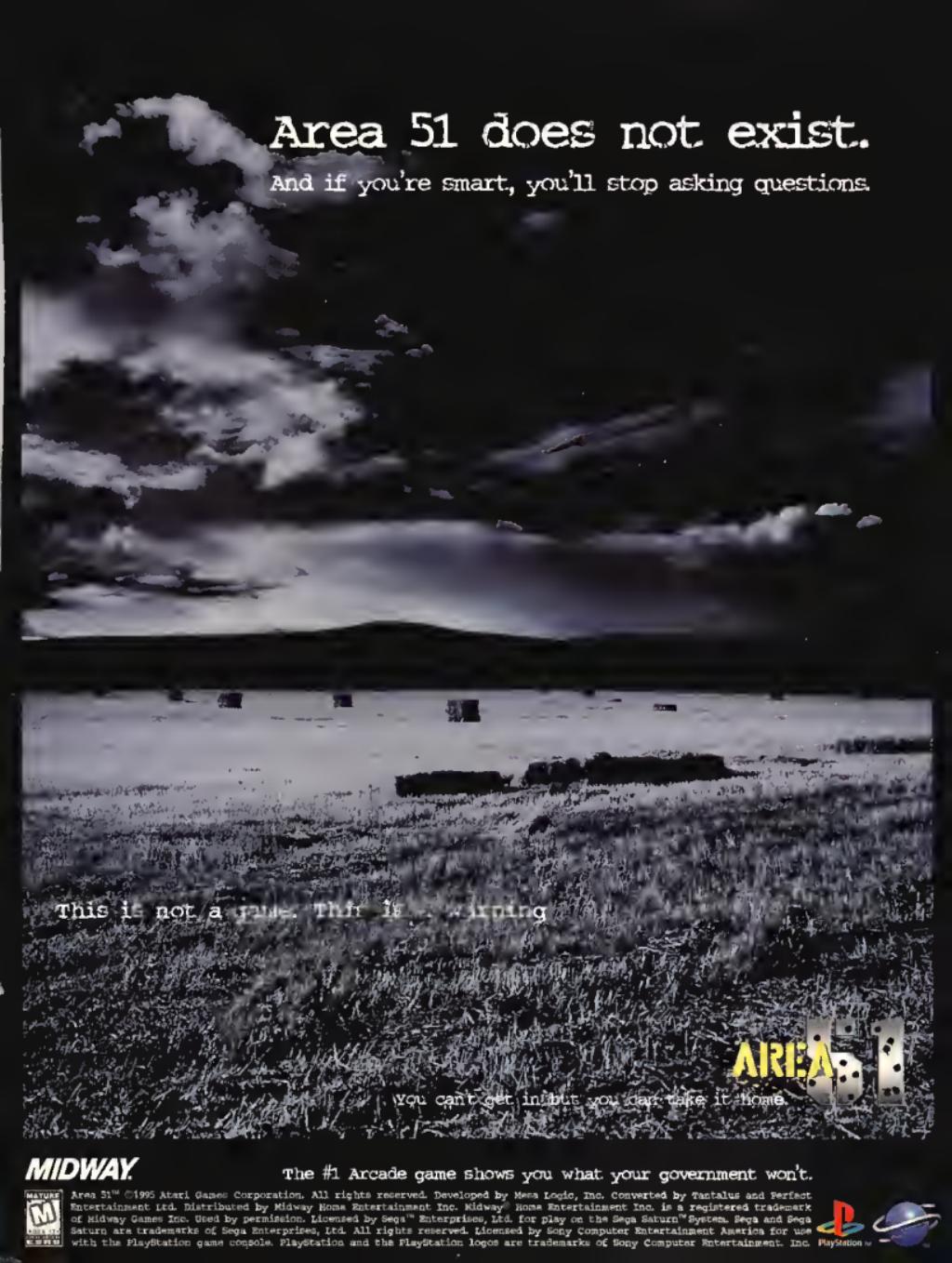
by Disney Interactive

Vectorman 2 (Genesis) by Sega

Whizz (SNES) by Titus

Williams Arcade's Greatest Hits (Genesis) by Williams

Williams Arcade's Greatest Hits for the Genesis brings together faithful renditions of five arcade legends: *Robotron 2084*, *Defender*, *Defender II*, *SimStar*, and *Joust*. *Defender* is one of the original horizontally scrolling shooters. The spare graphics remind you how far games have come since the early '80s, but there should still be plenty of good gameplay here. Watch for the review in a future issue.



Area 51 does not exist.

And if you're smart, you'll stop asking questions.

This is not a game. This is a warning.

AIR

You can't get in but you can take it home.

MIDWAY

The #1 Arcade game shows you what your government won't.



Area 51™ ©1995 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. Developed by Mesa Logic, Inc. Converted by Tantalus and Perfect Entertainment Ltd. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. Midway Home Entertainment Inc. is a registered trademark of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. Licensed by Sega™ Enterprises, Ltd. for play on the Sega Saturn™ System. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



TUNE IN!!

GAMEPRO
The #1 Multiplatform Gaming Magazine **TV**

Only
On →



A Timeline production

Over 12 million cable subscribers nationwide!
Check your local cable listings for date and time!

i n s i d e

Psygnosis™

• Destruction Derby™ 2 • Formula 1 • Thunder Truck Rally™ • Sentient™

• adidas Power Soccer™ • Maxis™

• The City of Lost Children™ • Wipeout XI™

CONTEST! CONTEST! CONTEST!

Win the
Ultimate
Game System!!!
see details
inside.

Get the inside track on
11 of the HOTTEST
new PlayStation titles!



• The Adventures of Lomax™ • Chronicles of the Sword™ • Code Name: Tenka™

Table of Contents

3 Visit www.psognosis.com!



4 Destruction Derby® 2



6 Chronicles of the Sword™ & Myst®



8 Wipeout XL™

10 Thunder Truck Rally™



11 adidas Power Soccer™



12 Formula 1



14 Code Name: Tenka™

15 Sentient™ & The City of Lost Children™



16 Contest!

adidas Power Soccer™ is made under license from ADIDAS AMERICA, Inc. The City of Lost Children, ©1995 Constantin, Lumen, Li Studio CANAL+, France 3 Cinema, Formula 1 is licensed by FOCA to Fox Television. MYST® is ©1993, Cyan Inc. and Sun Corporation. Destruction Derby® 2 is a trademark of Psygnosis Limited. Chronicles of the Sword, The Adventures of Lomax, Wipeout XL, Thunder Truck Rally, Code Name: Tenka and Sentient are trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd. Psygnosis and its logo are registered trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The sony icon is a trademark of the International Digital Software Association. ©1995 Psygnosis Ltd. All Rights Reserved.





PSYGNOSIŠ

To learn more about Psygnosis...
Head to the
web and visit **www.psugnosis.com** for:

- Previews of upcoming Psygnosis games.
- Info on current and classic Psygnosis releases.
- Technical info and how to get help with any Psygnosis game.
- Cool video clips and game demos.
- Everything you always wanted to know about Psygnosis, but were afraid to ask.



Enter the Formula 1 Contest on the Web!!

That's right, you can actually test your driving skill by racing mini Formula 1 cars round 3 different tracks live on the Psygnosis web site, post your high scores and compete to win prizes - see www.psugnosis.com for further details.



Advertisement

DESTRUCTION DERBY 2

DD2 brings back the three R's of driving—racin', 'reckin', and road-hoggin'!

I t's baaaaack—the game that taught you NOT to drive by the book has been updated. This action-packed sequel highlights the best of the original and throws in cool new twists and improved gameplay. More tracks, more competitors, and more hard-core, broken-door, windshield-shattering action than before—white-knuckle, red-hot, all-aut mechanical mayhem lives!



Other Amenities

- 20 contenders
- 2 views
- 3 levels of ploy (Rookie, Amateur, Professional)
- 7 tracks
- 4 Destruction Derby Bowls



Tech Talk

- Full gouraud lighting on all cars
- 30 impact dynamics (spins, rolls, flips)
- 30 frames per second
- Controls via standard joystick, NegCon, or MadCatz steering wheel



New Features!

Realistic Crashes



In DD2 cars lose wheels, flip over, and show more body damage—like hood, trunk, and fender dents.

Crash Effects



Cars catch on fire, sparks fly (literally), and seriously damaged cars explode in real-time.

Suspension



Four-wheel suspension on the cars makes driving more realistic—get hit and you're outta control when the game's crash mechanics take over the steering!

Longer Tracks



DD2's tracks are two miles long (compared to the 1/4 mile tracks of the original Destruction Derby).

Tracks of My Fears



SCA Ultimote Destruction
SCA Motorplex
Coprio County
Pine Hills
Liberty City
Black Sail Valley
Chalk Canyon

Race Options



- Practice
- Championship
- Time Trials
- Multiplayer
- Total Destruction

Different Tracks



Collide on seven different tracks, along with four brand new bowls! And the wider tracks feature banked corners, hills, crossovers, and tunnels!

Night Racing



Afraid of the dark? Now you have good reason to be. Things will definitely go bump in the night in this mode!

Advertisement

Tours de Force

Wreckin' Rocin'

This is the race where you actually get points for bustin' the crap out of other cars. Let your inhibitions (and transmission) run wild!

Destruction Derby

Takes place in one of four bowls, and it's simple—damage as many cars as possible, and try not to get rammed!

Stack Car Racing

More civilized racing—you only get points for finishing (but that doesn't mean you can't bring up an opponent or two).

Time Trial

A race against time—and time is definitely not on your side...



- New music with a heavy metal edge!
- Official Indy 500 commentator Paul Page!
- All effects taken from a DAT recorder placed inside a real race car!

The Sounds of Sirens



Chronicles of the Sword™

Psygnosis, Swords, and Sorcery

Sword Up!

3D rendered graphics
Professional actors' voices
60 fully interactive environments



Stunning graphics bring Camelot to life.



Enter ye into the fabled world of Arthur, the King of All Ages. As

Sir Gawain, you must battle nefarious Morgana and save the kingdom. Along the way you get to hobnob with the likes of Guinevere, Lancelot, and Merlin. The magic of Camelot comes to life in this graphic adventure romp that boasts Arthurian knights, evil black magic, and hours of sword-clashing play.

Developed by Synthetic Dimensions in England, the game utilizes movie techniques to create detailed, realistic graphics. As you try to save Camelot, you'll explore over 60 different areas while you evade Morgana's traps and solve her wicked puzzles! Chronicles of the Sword awaits a new king!

M Y S T® Enter the magical realm of Myst

Imagine...you are walking along a beach and find an old battered book. You pick it up, read it, and realize you have been transported into the world in the book, the world of Myst.

Myst, the best selling PC game of all time, is here for the PlayStation. Myst's classic graphic adventure action leads you through a series of different worlds where you must uncover clues and figure out a variety of mind-absorbing puzzles.

True to the Mac original, Myst for the PlayStation emphasizes the game's eerie, exotic locales, beautifully rendered in ultra-high resolution graphics, as well as a haunting soundtrack that will mesmerize you. It's the blue book...no, the red book...no...you'll have to figure it out for yourself.



Rendered graphics bring the world of Myst to life.



Myst's graphics are better than ever in this PlayStation version of the game.



This game's haunting secrets will hold you spellbound.



PLAY MYST-Y FOR ME

Over a hundred puzzles.
Breathtaking rendered graphics.
Hours of game play!



Advertisement

The Adventures of Lomax™



Lomax roams through spectacular landscapes.



The PlayStation has a new hero: Sir Lomax. He's been sent to rescue his brain-dead kindred from the beck and call of Evil Ed, a nasty fellow who's twisted minions are wreaking havoc and destruction on the planet! Featuring thumb-bustin' platform action, with awesome CD audio and cool 32-bit effects like transparency, *The Adventures Of Lomax* is the premier PlayStation platformer!

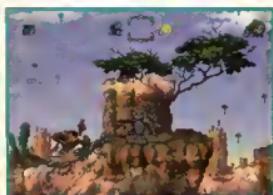
As Lomax, you travel through some of the most lush, beautifully illustrated lands ever seen on the PlayStation. Multi-layered backgrounds and dynamic, cartoon-like sprites fill the screen, but Lomax is more than just a pretty face. The gameplay is a blend of platforms and puzzle challenges that boast an added twist—gameplay jumps from 2D into the backgrounds for a mind-bending 3D experience. *The Adventures Of Lomax* is a must have game for fans of classic platform action.



Prepare to bust a few brain cells when the gameplay hops into the background.



Let Sir Lomax scratch your action/adventure itch.



Wipeout™

Not just another sequel,
Wipeout XL's a radically
different game.

XL

It's the year 2097, 45 years since the F3600 anti-gravity league was born in Wipeout. Do you know where your best racers are? At the FS000 Anti-Gravity Tracks, trying to qualify for the greatest vehicle competition in the known universe in Wipeout XL.

Psynosis asked a motley crew of Wipeout survivors what would make the game better. The result? Wipeout XL with enhancements and improvements that make the original just a warm up.

Not convinced? How about faster-paced arcade-style action, checkpoints, damage meters, pit lanes, exploding ships, fifteen ships on the track at any one time, six new circuits (plus two hidden), eleven different weapons, seven racing modes (along with four new racing speeds), and new vehicles.

Ready to step up to the mike yet? If not, strap on your adult-sized diapers and take a seat in the stands. If you don't race, you're no damn good to this league!

"Gentlemen, Start Your
@#\$%^ & Engines!"



PSYGNOSIS

Four Classes to Choose From

Vector Beginner's Standard Class

Rapier Expert Hidden Class

Venom Standard Hidden Class

Phantom Hidden Class



Tech Specs

- 400,000 polygons per track for smoother detailing.
- Supports: Standard joystick, MadCatz, and NeGcon Controllers.
- 30 frames per second for faster gameplay.
- Two Player Serial Link



The Rave Is On



Chemical Brothers



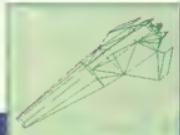
Future Sound of London

WipeOut XL features music by hot electronic artists like the Chemical Brothers, Future Sound of London, Underworld, and The Prodigy. For real fans, a soundtrack album (with bonus music tracks) is available through Astralwerks Records.



No animals were hurt during the making of this game, but we did ALMOST kill sixteen semi-innocent

The AI's upped in XL, with smarter, more accurate collisions, and deadly special fx. Jammin' against the CPU's not your only option. You can race against your best friend in a two-player, head-to-head competition. You know, your best bud, your amigo, the person you laughed with, you cried with...the person you're gonna send to the morgue in a Tupperware container.



Lock and Load on the Highway to Hell

Electrobolt



While the Quake sends damaged ships flying into the air, you can coast by on the rubble.

Thunder Bomb



The Thunder Bomb targets ALL visible craft.

Other Loaded Weapons:

- Missile
- Rockets
- Mines
- Plasma Bolt
- Turbo
- Emergency E-Pak
- Shield
- Autopilot

Do Playerz

Auricom



Auricom

Ag Systems



AG-SYS



Oirox



Feisar



bystanders, including several 3D modelers, three artists, and four programmers.

THUNDER TRUCK Rally™

Monstrous Motorized Mayhem

From the makers of Destruction Derby come the VB twin blown, fuel injected, monsters of car crushing carnage—Thunder Truck Rally. Thunder Truck Rally puts you behind the wheel of 10,000 lbs of angry iron in the form of a monster truck or, if maneuverability is your goal, an ATV dune buggy. Your sole purpose is to take your opponents in a grueling race. And it won't be a Sunday drive through the freakin' country either—the four day, 500 mile Endurance Rally showcases terrain as diverse as the weather in this game.

Yup, the mayhem in this game is fully rendered in 3D texture-mapped environments—right down to the changing weather patterns. You'll see mud and snow, deeply-pitted roads, sun-baked desert terrain, and nasty speed bumps that are murder on top-heavy monster trucks. And you've got 360 degree control of your vehicle as you maneuver through the endurance rally, or, for a change of pace, enter the arena for a little monster car crushing. Thunder Truck Rally has it all.



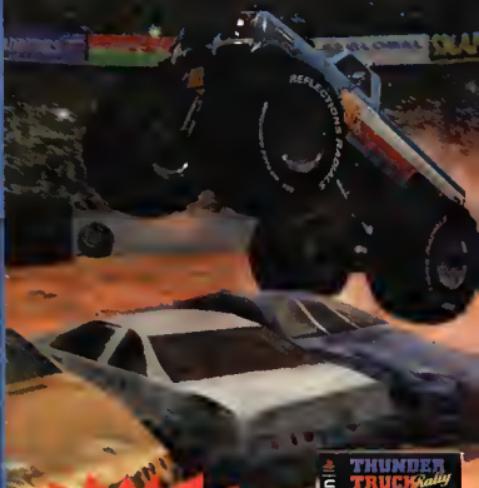
PSYGNOSIS



Test your mettle, and your metal, as you race for glory under a variety of track conditions.



Placing first matters...but doing a little damage wouldn't hurt either!



Developed by Reflections, the amazing team that developed
Destruction Derby and
Destruction Derby 2!



Find out who can handle their vehicle the best. Only hotdogs and daredevils need apply.



A spinning wheel gathers no moss, or something like that. Beat the clock!

Master Your Machine



Big is better!!!



These trucks are mothers... They can take the highest mountains, and ford the swiftest streams, but only if you're up to the challenge of handling them.



adidas® POWER SOCCER™

PlayStation

IT'S time to kick some gross, and adidas Power Soccer is the place to do it. This game features fast, arcade-style soccer action with all the options you'd expect in a great soccer simulation, plus extras that give the game an additional kick. Look for simulation and arcade modes of play, multiple camera angles, instant replays, tournaments and seasons, a full menu of explosive special moves, and more.

Graphically, the game is stunning. Using the latest high-tech motion capture techniques, adidas Power Soccer's rendered 3D graphics are smooth and fluid. Team the look up with the gameplay, and you've got the best soccer sim available for the PlayStation to date.



THE ARCADE MODE



Goalkeepers become red-hot and keep the fires of victory alive!

The Arcade Mode has 12 unique special combo moves you won't see in any other soccer game.



How about giving 'em a little Shove. You can do that and more in adidas Power Soccer.



Nail 'em with a Karate kick and they'll never know what hit them.

FEATURES



- Simulation and Arcade Modes
- Special Moves demonstration mode
- Six camera angles
- Four weather conditions
- Slow motion replay
- 4 player MultiTap option

FORMULA 1

Kickin' Asphalt like No One Else!

PEUGEOT



Welcome to the 1996 world-class Formula 1 championship! This is by far the most realistic, hard-hitting, and heavily licensed racer you're going to see this year. Want proof? How about all 13 1995 teams, including top class units like Benetton, Ferrari, and Tyrrell. How about over 35 REAL drivers, including luminaries like Mansell and Alesi. How about all 17 circuits, from Brazil to Australia to France. How about Grand Prix and Arcade play modes. This game pours on the realism and lets YOU experience what it's like to sit in the driver's seat of the fastest cars in the world!

Tracks



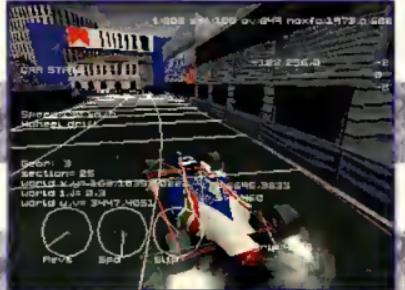
Like a little variety in your tracks? F1's 17 circuits are modeled from official surveyors track maps and include smaller 3.3 km, all the way up to the grueling 7 km tracks.

Race Teams

Here's a few of the racers you can choose from.



Cars



See the best the circuit has to offer. F1's cars are based on real data taken from real races. And they handle like Formula 1 cars, so you'll have to learn to adjust the way you drive, Grandma.

Licenses

To help add to the realism, Formula 1 uses awesome licensing for the game. It includes:



- All 13 1995 teams
- 35 REAL drivers
- 17 real circuits, using official surveyors track maps
- 26 cars, modeled from photos and video footage
- Commentary by the legendary Murray Walker
- Soundtrack provided by Joe Saffrani and Steve Vai

Extras

Realistic features, full licenses, and beautiful tracks, and you still want more? You'll get more, like:



- Realistic weather effects!
- Selectable assisted dynamics—in other words, arcade-style racing!
- Views from inside the car, outside the car, TV camera crew perspective, or from any other car!
- Camera zooms! (as opposed to the standard camera pans of other mediocre racers)
- Two-player link!
- 30 frames per second!
- Between 60,000 and 90,000 polygons per circuit!
- Supports standard, MadCatz, and NeGCon controllers!



These drivers follow their own set of rules. Some are nice and may give you a break during a race. Others wouldn't cross the street to spit on your shoes. The game's AI is finely tuned—the drivers you compete against, perform very realistically.



Footwork



Jordan-Peugeot



Sauber-Ford

Code Name: Tenka™



Features

- Dozens of enemies per level
- Fully upgradable weapons
- 30 complex levels to explore



PSYGNOSIS

Code Name: Tenka is probably the darkest, scariest 3D corridor shooter you've ever seen! Set in a super-moody futuristic city populated by genetic mutations, half-human robots and other nasty creeps, the game has heavy ballistics, brutal weaponry and bloody battles aplenty!

Tenka also has real time 3D with full freedom of movement both horizontally and vertically, and it's fully light sourced.

What's more, this game's battalion of enemies are real, polygonal characters—not flat, 2D pushovers. Fortunately, you've got lasers, missiles, land mines and rapid-fire automatic weaponry to aid you as you patrol the gloomy corridors, sewers, air-ducts and passageways of this pulse-rattling frightener. Nothing can prepare you for the nightmare action agenda of Code Name: Tenka—PlayStation's finest 3D battling hour!

Creeping with the Enemy



Robots

Nasty little metal-heads. Show them that metallics can combust.

Genetic Mutations

Born of chemicals and DNA, it's up to you to terminate their unnatural lives.

Automatic Weapon



Laser



Take down enemies quickly, easily...and messily.

Rocket Launcher



Make 'em call their mommies with some impressive firepower. They won't know what hit 'em.

Homing Missile



Fire and walk away. The guidance system on these missiles will do the rest.

Sentient™



Sentient takes RPG/adventure gaming to the limit with an improved artificial intelligence that makes the game different every time you play. When the game begins, you're stranded on a space station that's falling into the sun and you've got to figure out how to keep this from happening. After that, a sun, a space station, a plague, a photograph, a crash-landing, a case of mistaken identity, a resurrection, a haunting dream, a mask, and a race against time are all plot elements that shift and twist randomly—it's never the same game twice!

Once Sentient begins, you've got a full range of options as you explore a vast space ship, interact with nearly 60 characters, each with unique personalities, and explore over 200 different locations. Will you take the easy way out and save yourself, or choose the courageous route and save the entire ship? Only time will tell.



Sentient features a 12 level spacecraft with a mind-blowing 200 real time corridors and halls.

The City of Lost Children™



Ground-breaking 3D graphics set the stage for The City of Lost Children, a graphic adventure game set in a bleak post-industrial landscape. You play an orphan who must find and release children who have been kidnapped by a mad scientist—Krank, a strange old man who kidnaps children and steals their dreams. In order to save the children, you must navigate through a dark city, filled with unique and sometimes bizarre characters.

The moody atmosphere and gritty environment serve as a perfect backdrop for The City of Lost Children, which includes over 100 views to explore with a 360 degree range of movement, and more than 20 real-time 3D characters animated from motion-capture video. The gameplay is jammed with intense puzzle-solving and intricate interaction with other characters. As you meet and talk with others the riddle of the Lost Children unravels. A stunning visual foray into a very strange world, The City of Lost Children will enthrall you.

- Over 20 motion-captured 3D characters
- Real time animation
- Over 100 rendered backgrounds
- Digitized sound
- Brilliant full voice acting

Official Rules

No purchase necessary. One entry per person. Send in your entry information to: Ultimate Game System Contest, P.O. 5960, San Mateo, CA 94402. All official entries must include name, full address, your age, and complete phone number with area code and be received no later than February 1, 1997. All duplicate entries or violator will be voided. GamePro Media Group and Psygnosis assume no responsibility of late, misdirected, incomplete, or illegible entries. Void where prohibited. Awarding of Prizes: The following prizes (with corresponding estimated retail values) are guaranteed to be awarded. One (1) Grand Prize winner will receive: One (1) Ultimate Game System, includes: One (1) Sony 32 inch color TV, One (1) PlayStation Game Console, One (1) Psygnosis game library; includes One (1) copy of each of the following games: Destruction Derby 2, Wipeout XL, adidas Power Soccer, The Adventures of Lomax, Myst, Formula 1, and Chronicles of the Sword.

Destruction Derby 2, Wipeout XL, adidas Power Soccer, The Adventures of Lomax, Myst, Formula 1, and Chronicles of the Sword (ERV: \$2600). Two (2) First Prize winners will receive: Two (2) PlayStation Game Console, and Psygnosis' PlayStation games: Destruction Derby 2, and Wipeout XL (ERV: \$320). Ten (10) Second Prize winners will receive: Ten (10): Psygnosis CD Carrying Case, and Formula 1 T-Shirt (ERV: \$25). All winners will be determined on February 15, 1997. Grand Prize winner will be notified by phone and/or mail. Grand prize winner will be required to reply within 5 days following notification. In the event of noncompliance within this time period the grand prize will be forfeited and a new grand prize winner will be selected. Winners entry and acceptance of prize constitutes permission to use their names, photographs, and likeness for purposes of advertising and promotion on behalf of GamePro Media Group and Psygnosis without further compensation. Winners are responsible for any and all federal, state, and local taxes if necessary. A complete list of prize winners will also appear in a future issue of GamePro magazine. Eligibility: Employees of GamePro Media Group, Psygnosis and all participating vendors, their subsidiaries, affiliates, advertising agencies, and their immediate families are not eligible. Liabilities: This promotion is operated by GamePro Media Group and Psygnosis, which is solely responsible for its conduct, completion and awarding of prizes. All decisions of GamePro Media Group and Psygnosis on all matters relating to this promotion are final. GamePro Media Group, Psygnosis, and participating sponsors assume no liability resulting from the use of this prize. Prize Restrictions: Alternative prizes or cash will not be offered in lieu of prizes described above. Prize may not be substituted, transferred, or exchanged. All prizes will be awarded by April 1, 1997.

Eligible to residents of the contiguous United States only, except for Rhode Island. Unclaimed Prizes: If an individual winner does not claim their prize by April 1, 1997, the prize will be forfeited back to the perspective supplier. Prizes can not be claimed after the sweepstakes has been completed.

Win the Ultimate Game System!!

Show Us What You Know About Psygnosis' New Games

Listen up! If you can answer all of the following questions correctly, and send them to us by February 1, 1997, we'll enter you in a contest drawing where you'll have the chance to win one of the following prizes:

Grand Prize: The Ultimate Game System!

One (1) lucky grand prize winner scores the Ultimate Game System:

- A Sony 32 Inch color TV
- A PlayStation Game Console
- A Library of Psygnosis games (including Destruction Derby 2, Wipeout XL, adidas Power Soccer, The Adventures of Lomax, Myst, Formula 1, and Chronicles of the Sword).

First Prize:

Two (2) lucky First Prize winners will walk away with:

- A PlayStation Game Console
- Two Cool Psygnosis Games: Destruction Derby 2 and Wipeout XL



Second Prize:

Ten (10) Second Prize winners will get:

- A Psygnosis CD Carrying Case
- A Formula 1 T-Shirt



And the questions are...

1. How many speed classes does Wipeout XL have?
2. How many race tracks are there in Formula 1?
3. Other than Destruction Derby 2, which other Psygnosis games are developers Reflections working on?
4. You must outwit the evil Morgana in what Psygnosis adventure game?
5. What Psygnosis adaptation of a best-selling PC game is a puzzling adventure set on a mysterious island?

Remember,
send your entries,
postmarked by February 1, 1997:

Ultimate Game System Contest, P.O. Box 5960, San Mateo, CA 94402

Awesome Video Game Prizes!



Be sure to pick up the next issue and join in the celebration of *GAMEPRO's* 100th issue!! Grab your chance to WIN awesome video game prizes in the "GamePro 100th Issue Sweepstakes"! All your favorite video game companies have

been sending in TONS of exclusive prizes and products just for *GamePro* readers. Many of these items are impossible to buy anywhere and will ONLY be available to

NEXT ISSUE

GAMEPRO

Coming in January

Featuring:

An In-Depth Look at Re-loaded!
Rock 'em, sock 'em, and blast 'em to bits
in this unbelievable action sequel to
Loaded!



ProStrategy Guide:
Star Gladiator



Battle your way through this incredible PlayStation game with *GamePro*'s bona fide fighting expert—Bruised Lee!

SOVIET
STRIKE

The newest Strike game is here, and Comrade Scary takes you for a spin!

PLUS: Tomb Raider, MK Trilogy (PlayStation), WWF: In Your House, Twisted Metal 2, Destruction Derby 2, Pandemonium, Mr. Bones, Toshinden URA, and more!

It's New!
It's Improved!
It's *GamePro*'s
100th Issue!



The awesome PC game
Crusader: No Remorse makes
its way on to the PlayStation!

If you miss the January issue, you're off to a bad start for the year!

GAMEPRO
100 Issues, and still going strong!

SPORTS PAGES

Live '97 Sits Alone Atop the Basketball World



NBA Live '97

By Johnny Ballgame

PlayStation

From the opening tip-off to the final buzzer, you won't find a more complete, dynamic, and in-your-face basketball game on the 32-bit market than Live '97. EA Sports takes hoops games to the next level and forces its biggest competitor, NBA Shootout, to take a seat on the bench.

Running with the Bulls

Live features five-on-five basketball the way it ought to be played: frantic, fierce, and above the rim. Players spin and use cross-over dribbles to deke defenders. You can use

turbo, shoot skyhooks, get on a hot streak, throw alley-oops, or viciously shove opponents to the ground on your way to the basket.

On the strategy side, the playbook's packed with more than 50 offensive plays and 5 defensive sets. You can double-team any player, intentionally foul, or even crash the boards for that all-important rebound.

Exhibition, Season, and Playoff modes are available, along with four skill levels that will show how much game you really have. You can choose to play with Arcade rules, where pushing is prevalent and there's no out of bounds, or in Simulation mode, where you follow the strict letter of the referee's law. There's also a Custom option that enables you to play with as many or as few rules as you wish.

The Heat Is On

The most dramatic improvement over Live '96 comes in the form of new eye-popping, rim-rocking graphics. Mitch Richmond and Tyus Edney were motion-captured, and the resulting player movements—from layups to jump shots and even the way they fall—are the most lifelike and amazing in any basketball game to date. When you create a player, his name even shows up on the back of his jersey!

Superstar sounds slam home with the Grizzlies PA

announcer Al Murdoch, who yells out not only the name of the scorer but also who gave him the assist. Ernie Johnson of TNT lends his voice to help out on the stats, while the crowd's cheers will make you feel like you've stepped into an NBA arena.



Sweet Mourning Glory

If you've been looking for fist-pumping players who rain down threes and reverse jams, look no further: Live '97 has arrived in time for the new basketball season. The only problem is that it's so good you may never want to watch a real game again. ■



PROTIP: Be aware of your players' real-life abilities to understand how to fully utilize all their strengths.

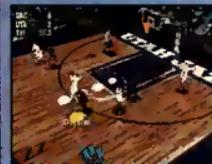


Grandmama, with authority!

PROTIP: When you have a streaky shooter like John Starks and he starts to light it up, keep feeding him the ball. He'll score points in bunches.

NBA Live '97 by EA Sports				
Available	Scored	Control	Fan Factor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	ABJ
554.05	Avaliable November	Multiple views	Replay value: High	
Available November	Basketball	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults		
2 players				

NBA Live '97 Tips



PROTIP: Point guards like Stockton, who can shoot as well as pass, are the most difficult players to defend.



PROTIP: Double-team the man with the ball to force him to make a bad pass.



PROTIP: Abdul-Rauf might not stand for the national anthem, but he's quick and will blow by defenders if they're not careful.



PROTIP: Jump in the air to draw a double-team, then pass the ball to the open man.

NHL Faceoff '97 Ranks First in PlayStation Standings

NHL Faceoff '97

By Air Hendrix



As the new hockey season gets underway, Sony's back on the ice with an outstanding second edition of NHL Faceoff. Although this '97 version stumbles a bit with uninspiring graphics, you won't care once you get caught up in its superb gameplay and innovative features.

Excellence in Passing

Right off the bench, Faceoff '97 dazzles the crowd with a new icon-based passing feature that enables you to pass to any teammate at any time (NFL GameDay fans will recognize it in a heartbeat). With an in-depth strategy feature that lets you tune your forechecking, breakout speed, and more, Faceoff delves more deeply and realistically into hockey's strategic side than any previous hockey game.



PROTIP: In fights, grab your opponent's shirt with one hand and pound away with the other.

Playoff, and Practice modes. The extremely responsive controls load you up with one-timers, redirected shots, fake shots, drop passes, hip checks, and much more.

A tough, impressively intelligent A.I. and well-staggered difficulty levels put the polish on Faceoff's killer gameplay. Novices and pros alike will find fun, ferocious gameplay and a challenge that doesn't fade.

Minor Penalty

Visually, the game looks very much like its predecessor. Some fresh nuances smooth out the action, including better color and new, cleaner animations on sharp turns and in the net. In these polygon days, though, Faceoff's pre-rendered graphics are outdated—but at least they don't get in the way of the game's topnotch action.

As for the sounds, one of the best stadium announcers ever calls the action with an accurate, lively, at-the-rink feel. The swish of blades cutting into the ice, the cheers of the crowd, and other solid effects nicely round out the sound, though the "Go, baby, go!" chant gets old awfully quick.

Stanley Cup Favorite

When Faceoff is stacked up against NHL Powerplay, there's no contest—Faceoff takes the Cup hands down. Although we won't have a



Faceoff's new icon-based passing system simulates one of hockey's basics with unprecedented depth and realism.

review of EA's NHL '97 until next month (see the preview in this issue), early indications point to Faceoff reigning supreme in terms of gameplay with NHL winning the graphics battle. For serious hockey fans, it's all about gameplay, which makes Faceoff '97 well worth every hard-earned dollar it costs. ■

Faceoff '97 Tips



PROTIP: Use icon passing to string together a rapid series of passes in front of the net that fakes out the goalie and leaves an open spot.



PROTIP: Use hooks and hip checks to shut down breakaways—in the long run, the goals you squelch make up for the time in the penalty box.



PROTIP: For better percentages with one-timers, redirect them off your stick (with the directional pad) so they fly toward the net at an angle, not in a straight line.



PROTIP: On breakaways, deke the goalie as you approach the crease, but don't commit to a shot angle until the last minute, which gives you the best read on his position.

NHL Faceoff '97 by Sony			
3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Price not available	Available November	4 views	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults
Hockey		Rating value: High	
8 players (with adapter)		Kids to Adults	

NBA Live Continues To Bury the Competition



NBA Live '97

By Johnny Ballgame

The best just keeps getting better. NBA Live '97 improves on the already classic series with new play options and cleaner graphics while maintaining the most insane, intense b-ball action this side of Madison Square Garden. From baseline to baseline, Live '97 is the best 16-bit basketball game yet.



ready classic series with new play options and cleaner graphics while maintaining the most insane, intense b-ball action this side of Madison Square Garden. From baseline to baseline, Live '97 is the best 16-bit basketball game yet.

Van Excellent Ingenuity

Live '97's All-Pro list of features scores big with Season, Playoff, and Exhibition games; every NBA team; a create-a-player feature; trades; custom teams; and some new rookies, including teen-age sensation Kobe Bryant. Play-calling is on-the-fly, and you have 8 offensive sets—including the Box and Isolation—and 16 offensive quick plays, like the Pick & Roll and Backdoor. You also have 6 defensive play options, along with the ability to switch player match-ups, double-team, or intentionally foul.

It's the fantastic new options, though, that will have you floating in NBA heaven. You can now select players from your favorite teams to battle it out in two-on-two or three-on-three half-court games. Or pick your favorite superstar to compete in the three-point competition or in an old-fashioned shootout, where two players are both given a ball to see who can score more points in the allotted time.



PROTIP: During the shootout, you'll score more points with shots closer to the basket.



PROTIP: If you pass the ball inside to a threat like Kemp, you can pass back outside for a better look at a three.

NBA Live '97 Tips



PROTIP: Don't give your opponent any open jumpers. Leap out at all his shots and try to block them.



PROTIP: If the defense thinks you're going to dunk and bunches people in the lane, fake them out with a fadeaway.



PROTIP: Penetrate the lane with your point guard and either dish to an open man or take it to the hole on your own.



PROTIP: Use the Pick & Roll to get your big man an easy layup.

Shaq at the free throw line...better concentrate if you want to make it!

Starks Raving Mad

Graphically, an abundance of player details includes open shooters waving their hands in the air to call for a pass and smoother, more authentic jump shots than last year. Another new addition is a tiny box in the bottom corner of the screen that lets you see the score during gameplay—not just after every basket.

The crowd's roars and the sound of leather smacking the hardwood will make you feel like you're sitting courtside. There's plenty of PA music (maybe too much), and the announcer yells "Three!" when you sink one from beyond the arc.

Love Shaq

NBA Live '97 is the quintessential basketball title on the Genesis and is worth every penny for both the seasoned veteran and the hoops rookie. You'll be called for a flagrant foul if you let it pass you by. ■

NBA Live '97 by EA Sports			
Kingsize	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
16 megs	Available now	Replay value: High	ADJ
Basketball	2 players	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults	PARADE

NFL Quarterback Club '97

By Dr. Zombie

PlayStation

NFL Quarterback Club '97 delivers this gridiron series to the PlayStation with a solid effort in terms of features and gameplay. Shortcomings in the graphics and sound, however, keep QBC behind the current powerhouse of football, Madden '97.

New and Improved

QBC improves upon its predecessors on other game systems with new features such as the ability to create your own roster from more than 1500 actual NFL players, 50 historic simulations, quarterback signature plays, the ability to Super Substitute by inserting any player into any position, and more than 40 camera views.

The graphics and game dynamics are also impressive, and trash-talk taunts by the defense are fun to hear. Stat fans will high-five the huge menu of customizable options and features.

A Few Steps from Greatness

Although QBC enjoys a slicker graphical presentation on the PlayStation than on any other game system, the players don't scroll smoothly and the animation is choppy. Ballplayers congeal into a mush of pixels when they collide, which makes it difficult to follow the ball carrier. No matter how many great features are on tap, a game's enjoyment is limited if its graphics are distracting.

NFL Quarterback Club '97 by Acclaim				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.0	3.8	4.8	3.8	ADJ

\$39.99
Available now
Football
8 players (with
adapter)

Multiple views
PlayStation value: High
ESRB rating: Kids
to Adults

QB Club '97 Tips



PROTIP: Use the Check Receiver option when lining up to see which players face immediate man-to-man coverage.



PROTIP: Ball and clock control are the keys to a successful offense. Save time-outs by playing close to the sidelines and running out of bounds.



PROTIP: The longer the pass play you call, the longer the quarterback must drop back and wait for the play to form downfield.

The presence of QBC's main competition, Madden '97, cannot be denied, and indeed Madden stands as the clear favorite in direct comparison. If you're into smart shopping, rent both and compare before you buy. If not, stick with Madden as the starter. ■



VR Golf '97

By Air Hendrix

PlayStation VR Golf tees off on the PlayStation with a solid debut effort. Although PGA Tour '97 remains firmly at the top of the leaderboard, VR Golf '97 trails right behind it with respectable gameplay and standout graphics of the courses.

Drive for Show

Like PGA, VR Golf offers two challenging 18-hole courses, but unlike PGA's, these courses and players aren't PGA-licensed. The fantasy players and courses work just fine, though, and VR shines with a huge list of modes that includes Stroke, Skins, Match, Fourball, and more. Other golfing standards like gimmes, mulligans, draw, and fade made the cut, but overall, PGA's feature set is more comprehensive.

The controls will instantly feel familiar to golf fans. A colored arrow enables you to pinpoint your aim, and a circular swing meter lets you peg your accuracy and power. But putting's too simplistic—just line up the arrow and tag the accuracy, and it plunks in every time.

But the smoothly moving players look far too elongated, which detracts from the realism.

As for sounds, Pat O'Brien calls the play-by-play with accurate and often amusing commentary, though he does repeat himself a bit. The sound effects do their duty throughout each hole.

For golf pros who have conquered PGA, VR Golf stands tall as a strong backup. Despite its quirks, this game delivers solid golf action. ■



PROTIP: Score an easy birdie on par-5 holes by overpowering your drive to get huge distance off the tee. Then use your 3 Wood to get on the green in two shots.

VR Golf '97 by VR Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	ADJ

Price not available
Available now
Golf
4 players

Multiple views
PlayStation value: High
ESRB rating: Kids
to Adults

Putt for Dough

Graphically, the gorgeous course backgrounds shine with an unprecedented 3D look, and the vast camera angles enable you to scope out every detail.

VR Golf '97 Tips



PROTIP: On tricky shots, slightly underpower your swing—you get much better accuracy in return.



PROTIP: The key to draining long putts is nailing the accuracy tick mark dead-on.

MULTI-PLAYER, REAL-TIME,
WITHOUT A
YOU'RE

RAVIDEL

HE'S PACKING

a Hurlcon Minotaur,

Giant Strength,

a Fireball,

the Wall of Stone,

Reverse Damage,

A Hill Giant,

and Shatter.



STRATEGIC WARFARE...
MASTER PLÄN,
DVST.

SANDRUU

HE'S PACKING

A SERRA ANGEL,

HOLY STRENGTH,

Tsunami,

THE WALL OF AIR,

ARMAGEDDON,

THE SHIVAN DRAGON,

AND REGENERATION.

This is the next dimension of Magic: The Gathering. Draw on a mystic armory of 220 spells to invoke a supernatural legion of creatures and powers! In the vortex of warfare every unique spell reacts differently to every other spell. Prepare yourself for another level of strategy!

Duel rapid-fire, real-time with up to 4 players over a PC network or two players on PlayStation™ and Sega Saturn™ via split-screen technology! Or wage a necromantic campaign against Battlemage Ravidel and an alliance of wizards in the vast uncharted world of Corondor.

Welcome to the ultimate War of the Wizards!

BASED ON THE FANTASY ADVENTURE WORLD OF MAGIC: THE GATHERING®

PLAYSTATION™ WINDOWS 95 SEGA SATURN™

RP
SUGGESTED PARENTAL GUIDANCE
Wizards of the Coast, Inc.
Magic: The Gathering, Battlemage, and all expansion names are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. All rights reserved.
Reserve Battlemage is a registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America, Inc. and Sony Computer Entertainment Europe Ltd. All rights reserved.
Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Microsoft Corporation. Acclaim is a registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

AKLAIM

www.acclaimnation.com



Formula 1

By Air Hendrix

PlayStation As racing heats up on the PlayStation this fall, Formula 1 brings Europe's favorite motor sport to life. Andretti Racing still places first for raucous multiplayer arcade action, but hardcore racing fans will love F1's impressively deep, adrenaline-soaked gameplay.

Fun Formula

F1 delivers one of the most comprehensive feature lists ever seen in a console racing game.

Gamers choose from 35 drivers, 13 teams, and 17 tracks—all licensed by their real-life counterparts from the 1995 F1 season. The flag drops in either the easier, less-realistic Arcade mode or the exacting sim-style Grand Prix mode, but both offer Exhibition or Full-Season action. The lone shortcomings are the infuriating absence of an onscreen course map and the century-long load times.

What makes this game so rich in detail, though, is the way it adapts to offer a challenge for all levels of racers. Of course, you can adjust your tire type, fuel load, downforce, and so on before each race or in the pit. Novices can also turn on all kinds of steering and braking aids to help them master the demanding F1 style. Pros can face pouring rain, 74-lap races, rigorous sim-style handling, and pit stops.

Throughout, the excellent controls provide a superb reproduction of F1's high-speed, low-riding action. These races are all about setting up the perfect line through a turn in order to maintain maximum speed. If you have the skill to do it, the controls provide the way.

Hot Rods

Visually, F1 places well with sharply detailed cars, a great sense of high speed, and a huge lineup of cool camera angles. The courses sport a solid 3D feel, though they're a little on the plain side. Even worse, the whole show's plagued with break-up problems.

F1's sounds will make your speakers shudder with roaring crowds, the shrill whine of engines, and squealing tires. Only the announcer falls short with commentary that's accurate but seriously annoying.

Race Report

If multiplayer fender-crunching mayhem is what you demand from a racing game, line up your wheels on Andretti's starting line. But if one-player, in-depth, precision racing revs your engines, spend your cash to enter F1's high-octane race. ■



PROTIP: Drafting gives you a speed burst as you pass an opponent: Hug their wheels and only swing out when you have the acceleration to pass.



PROTIP: Check behind you on straightaways or just after tight turns so you can defend against passing attempts.

PROTIP: Bumping into opponents may temporarily put you ahead, but it almost always kills too much speed. Steer clear of other cars and develop smart steering skills to get by.

Formula 1 Tips



PROTIP: F1 racing is all about hitting turns on exactly the right line at exactly the right speed, so prepare by memorizing the course layout before you race.



PROTIP: If you're losing control on a turn, stopping costs less time than going off the track.



PROTIP: In Arcade mode, you can often get away with cutting corners to get a cheap jump on the pack.



PROTIP: If you're slightly off the line on a turn, try releasing the gas before braking so you'll be less likely to skid out.

VR GOLF TIP

5

HIT THE PRACTICE GREEN TO
AVOID ADDITIONAL STROKES.
ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE
LIFE-THREATENING VARIETY.

INTRODUCING VR GOLF '97

Tee up VR Golf '97 and
get a FREE copy of
VR Soccer '96 for the
Sony PlayStation® by mail!



Special VR Golf camera angles allow
you to follow the ball in flight
without those annoying little maps.

It's just a game like the Green
Jacket is just a sports coat. Say
hello to the next generation of
golf. In fact, Video Games magazine says
it's "The best golf game ever... a must."
From birdies to duffs to 300 yard drives,
you'll see, hear and experience what
makes VR Golf '97 not only look better,
but play better. So don't get caught in a
trap, act now and get VR Soccer '96 for
free. VR Golf '97. Now this is a game you
can get into.

FREE!*

VR SOCCER '96 with
purchase of VR Golf '97.

See details below.



THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL.™



For Golf Tips #1-10 and free demo, visit our web site at <http://www.vrsports.com>.

Look for VR Golf '97 for the Sega Saturn and PC CD-ROM too!

Purchase VR Golf '97 and get a copy of VR Soccer '96 for the Sony PlayStation free,* pay only \$3.95 for shipping and handling.
Hurry, offer ends 4/30/97. Offer available for Sony PlayStation only. Full mail-in offer details inside VR Golf '97.

VR Sports • 16615 Von Karman Ave • Irvine, CA 92606 • 714-565-9922
© 1996 Gemini Interactive, Ltd. All rights reserved. VR Sports, VR Golf, VR Soccer and The Difference Is Real are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Interplay is the sole publisher and distributor. Licensed from and developed by Gemini Interactive, Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved.



SPORTS PAGES

Tecmo Super Bowl

By Dr. Zombie

PlayStation

Tecmo's long-running football series was a mainstay of 8-bit and 16-bit systems. Unfortunately, its first entry into the 32-bit arena, Tecmo Super Bowl, does nothing to capitalize on the new technology of the PlayStation.

An opening video montage and an average soundtrack suggest that this is a next-gen game, but don't be fooled. The actual gameplay, graphics, and control look and play like a mediocre 16-bit football game at best. Awkward animation, poorly rendered characters, obscure play diagrams, a clumsy control interface, and lackluster sound effects all make Tecmo Super Bowl less than "super"—more like a Tampa Bay/Jets matchup.

With marquee players such as Madden NFL '97 and NCAA GameBreaker on the PlayStation field, don't bother with this sub-rookie effort. ■



PROTIP: The upfield, behind-the-quarterback view is more useful than the horizontal sideline view in surveying defensive formations.



PROTIP: On kickoff returns, don't run too close behind the wedge; give it time to create openings for the ball carrier.

Tecmo Super Bowl by Tecmo

Graphics	Sound	General	Fun Factor	Challenge
1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	ADJ
\$50.00		Multiple views		
Available now		Replay value: Low		
Football		ESRB rating: Kids		
2 players (with adapter)		To Adults		

NHL '97

By Major Mike

Super NES

The yearly offering of an NHL title for the fading 16-bit SNES is upon us. However, instead of supplying sharp new features as the Genesis version did,



this NHL '97 is almost identical to last year's fine offering. It has the same gameplay engine and options; the only real change is in the updated rosters.

Using an overhead view, NHL '97 has exciting gameplay marred only by slightly loose controls.

The graphics are clean, but the players' movements are choppy and it's hard to gauge exactly where the puck is going at times. Organ chimes along with



PROTIP: To fool opponents, make a break with the puck and head for the goal—opposing players will swarm you. Then, at the last instant, pass the puck to a teammate, who will have a better chance to score.



PROTIP: When you're in possession of the puck, get past opposing players with the Spin-o-Rama (tap the top Right button).

faint on-ice sounds and an ineligible announcer comprise the audio track.

NHL '97 isn't a bad game, it just isn't a new one. Fans expecting a dramatic upgrade will be sorely disappointed. ■

NASCAR Racing

By Dr. Zombie

NASCAR Racing comes equipped with a trunkload of features to create a realistic racing simulation. However, this game will appeal more to diehard racing aficionados than to the casual



PROTIP: Your tires are key. Constantly monitor tire temperature and pressure to gauge when you need a pit stop.



gamer cruising for speed and action. Sienna put a lot of horsepower into authentic touches such as the abilities to race governed by real-life physics, to communicate with your pit crew, and to thoroughly fine-tune your car by setting everything from individual tire pressure to gear

ratios. The gameplay focuses on strategy and endurance as much as actual driving, for you must tackle at least 32 laps in each race. The graphics, animation, controls, and sound effects are adequate, but NASCAR doesn't surpass top racers like Andretti Racing.

NASCAR fans will eat this game up, but casual drivers will be satisfied to just rent it for a couple laps. ■



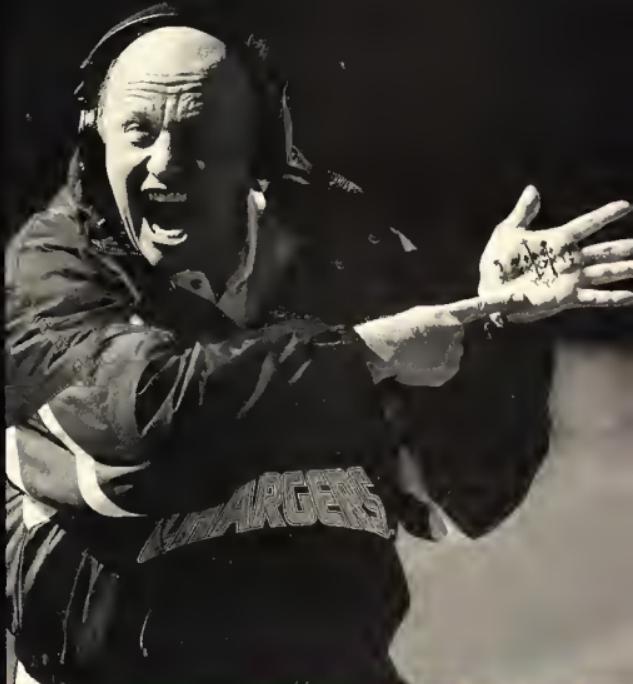
Graphics	Sound	General	Fun Factor	Challenge
3.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	ADJ
\$54.95		Multiple views		
Available now		Replay value: High		
Racing		ESRB rating: Kids		
1 player		To Adults		

NFL™

Offensive Coordinator.

A back-breaking,
pressure-filled,
tension-soaked,
utterly frustrating and
entirely thankless job.

And it's all yours.



NFL '97's exclusive Play Editor feature lets you design your own plays and run them with any offense in the NFL. So you're offensive coordinator, you're head coach, you're in charge of all 1,500 NFL players. Now all you need is the game.

Sega Sports™ NFL '97. Play football like real football players play football. Only on Sega Saturn™.

NFL '97

SEGA
SPORTS

www.sega.com



Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Sega Saturn and Sega Sports are trademarks of SEGA. ©1996 SEGA P.O. Box 3100, Redwood City, CA 94063. All rights reserved. NFL and Super Bowl are registered trademarks of the NFL. Sega is currently licensed by NFL Properties, Inc. Sega is a trademark of SEGA. Play it like it is. PLAY IT BIG. INC.

SPORTS PAGES



NBA Live '97

By Dr. Zombie

Super NES

Don't slam-dunk that SNES just yet, sports fans. You'll want to save it for the nonstop hoops action of NBA Live '97. As usual, EA delivers detailed graphics, sharp animation, authentic NBA teams and players, and a basketful of customizable options, making this the best SNES b-ball action ever.

If It's in the Game...

In Live '97, EA Sports has created an impressively comprehensive simulation with enough options and features to deliver a satisfying gaming experience for basketball diehards and novices alike. You control every aspect of the game, setting rules, custom-creating your own players and teams, and calling plays on the fly.

All 29 NBA teams and over 300 actual players and their stats are included. New features include entertaining two-on-two and three-on-three practice modes, shootout competitions, and improved TV-style presentation of current game stats and player info.

NBA Live '97 Tips



PROTIP: Don't always rush the basket. Sometimes it's better to wait behind the three-point line to allow offensive formations to develop.



PROTIP: Don't attempt a turbo dunk unless you have a clear path to the hoop.

NBA Live '97 by EA Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.5	4.0	4.5	4.5	ADJ

\$59.99
16 megs
Available November
Basketball
5 players (with adapter)

%-overhead view
Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

Janet Jackson



PROTIP: Remember to keep the weight proportional to the height of your customized creations, or they won't be very effective.



FIFA Soccer '97 Gold Edition

By Coach Kyle

Genesis

FIFA Gold plays great, looks great, and will blow you away—if you've never played a FIFA game before. If you have, it's much like the FIFAs you've always played, right down to the scratchy Genesis sounds.

The gameplay and controls are as awesome as ever. The most significant new feature of Gold is an indoor mode. In addition to playing with thousands of international players outdoors, you now can bang balls off the boards.

The other noticeable change is in the graphics. Although the FIFA players seem to be shrinking slightly over the years, they now



PROTIP: Unless you've mastered the game, the CPU is better in the net.



PROTIP: If you have the ball near your goal with defenders on you, press Button C to clear it.

move more fluidly than ever.

FIFA newcomers—buy now. This game sets a new Gold standard. FIFA regulars—rent first to see if the changes warrant a purchase. ■



FIFA Soccer '97 Gold Edition

By Weekend Warrior

There's still action on the SNES! EA Sports has updated its popular soccer series with FIFA Gold.

Fans of earlier versions will recognize the same numerous options and attention to detail that made previous FIFAs bestsellers. New improvements include an indoor mode, enhanced graphics and new music, plus over 3000 actual players from 12 international leagues.

FIFA Gold features a locker full of options and customizable features to make it accessible to gamers of all levels, whether they're soccer-heads or not. Current owners of FIFA '96 may find this version a little redundant and should rent before buying. However, rookies will score high with this purchase. ■



PROTIP: Always slide tackle in front of the ball carrier.

FIFA Soccer '97 Gold Edition by EA Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	Adolescents

\$59.99
16 megs
Available November
Soccer
5 players (with adapter)

Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

4-3-3 formation

FIFA Soccer '97 Gold Edition by EA Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	ADJ

\$59.99
16 megs
Available November
Soccer
5 players (with adapter)

%-overhead view
Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

PROTIP: Choose the 4-3-3 formation for the most balanced coverage.

Meet THE can of Whup-ass.



PLAY THE TRADING CARD WAR GAME OF THE FUTURE.

Command elite troops and heavy metal 'Mechs®. Set in the same universe as *MechWarrior®: 2*. Open up on a friend.

Find out more about BattleTech® at www.wizards.com



Wizards of the Coast® Customer Service:
(206) 624-0933

BattleTech®, MechWarrior®, and 'Mech® are registered trademarks of FASA Corporation. The BattleTech™ universe is owned by FASA Corporation and used under license.

Wizards of the Coast is a registered trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. ©1996 Wizards of the Coast, Inc.



60-card starter decks: \$8.95
15-card booster packs: \$2.95

TO POKE? — OR TO BLUDGEON & DISEMBOWEL.

SOME FARMER WITH A STICK
GIVING YOU A ONCE OVER?

OR AN ARMORED KILLING
MACHINE SPLITTING YOUR SKULL
OPEN WITH A RUSTY MACE.



ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT and the TSR logo are registered trademarks of TSR, Inc. IRON & BLOOD and WARRIORS OF RAVENLOFT are trademarks of TSR, Inc. © 1996 TSR, Inc. PlayStation and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Action is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD.



Advanced
Dungeons & Dragons®

IRON & BLOOD

WARRIORS OF

Ravenloft

225,000 POLYGONS
PER SECOND ACTION

18 GOTHIC ARENAS

16 DEADLY CHARACTERS

OVER 64 WEAPONS AND
250 BRUTAL MEDIEVAL
COMBAT MOVES

HEAD-TO-HEAD
TOURNAMENT AND
TEAM CAMPAIGN MODES

BLOOD & GORE GALORE

THE DARK SIDE OF 3-D FIGHTING

PLAYSTATION™ SATURN™ DOS CD-ROM

Akklaim®

SPORTS INSIDER PREVIEWS



NFL GameDay '97

PlayStation

By Johnny Ballgame



NFL GameDay returns to the video game gridiron looking stronger than ever with an All-Pro lineup of new features, smoother gameplay, and innovative player moves.



Graphics



Sony motion-captured the acrobatics of Oakland's Tim Brown, and says that this will enable them to offer the most fluid animation of any football game around. GameDay '97 will run at 30 frames per second, which is over 50 percent faster than last year's game. Player's numbers are visible on the backs of their jerseys, and if you get knocked out of bounds, you can cream coaches on the sideline.

Moves



Developed and published by Sony
Available November

70% COMPLETE



Authentic NFL action allows offensive players to make one-handed catches, dive over piles, spin, and juke. New this year is a passing meter that determines the speed of each throw and allows QBs to overthrow or underthrow the ball depending on the coverage. On defense gamers can use forearm shivers, swim moves, and both high and low dives to stop the ball carrier.

On defense gamers can use forearm shivers, swim moves, and both high and low dives to stop the ball carrier.



Features



All 30 NFL teams are selectable, along with past greats and Pro Bowl squads. You have over 500 plays at your disposal, along with the ability to trade, draft, and create players. There is even the option to change the AI's IQ to anywhere from 80 to 160, depending upon how smart you want your computer opponent to be.



SOCER SO AUTHENTIC WE SHOULD PROBABLY CALL IT FOOTBALL.



The most realistic graphics and gameplay of any sports game ever.

Sega Worldwide Soccer '97™.

Forty-eight national teams from around the globe.
Cup tournaments, shoot-outs, and exhibition matches.

Create-a-player and weather options.

Headers, back-heal passes, banana and bicycle kicks.
Killer slide tackles, and plenty of refs to yellow card ya.

SEGA
SPORTS



SEGA SATURN™
www.sega.com



SPORTS INSIDER PREVIEWS



NHL '97

PlayStation

By Air Hendrix



Hauerchuk C

Lacienev



EA's classic NHL series has held the 16-bit Stanley Cup for years, and now it's finally ready for its first 32-bit appearance. With cool graphics and its trademark addictive gameplay, NHL '97 looks like a solid player.

Developed by Visual Concepts

Published by EA Sports

Available November

90% COMPLETE



Even before the season kicks off, NHL '97's graphics already outshine those of Powerplay '96 and Faceoff '97. Highly detailed, fully 3D polygonal players skate with eye-catching realism and fluidity, and nice details like the names on the backs of the jerseys and real-life goalie masks add to the authenticity. Nine fresh camera angles, video clips starring John Davidson and James Brown, and TV-like commentary between periods top off the package.

Features and Controls



For hockey fans, the big battle this fall will be NHL '97 versus Faceoff '97, and although it's still too early to pick a winner, NHL looks like it'll rank near the top. 16-bit pros will find all the familiar features, including the real-life players and teams; two All-Star teams; Exhibition, Season, Shootout,

and Playoff modes; trades and player creation; and fighting. Although the signature moves for star players make for cool arcade fun, coaching strategies were axed late in the development cycle, which leaves NHL '97 trailing its competitors as far as feature depth goes. Hopefully, its gameplay will be tight enough to close the gap.

NHL pros will find the controls comfortable and familiar. On the stick, you'll find all the top moves, including fake shots, drop passes, one-timers, spins, quick stops, and hitting the ice to block shots. Skating and stick-handling are improved from the 16-bit games with a more lifelike feel that augments the realism.



SPORTS INSIDER PREVIEWS



NBA Jam Extreme

PlayStation

Slammin' and jammin' return to the PlayStation in a big way with this good-looking arcade conversion. Extreme sets you up for four-player two-on-two dunkathons with all the NBA teams and most of the pro stars. New to the home Jam experience is the Extreme button, a high-speed feature from the arcade game that enables you to shift players into an extra gear. The version we tested played fast and smooth, but the rosters were only updated to last April; hopefully Acclaim will be able to incorporate the summer's big Phoenix/Houston trade and other preseason roster moves.—Coach Kyle



Developed and published
by Acclaim
Available December

50% COMPLETE

HELL
JUST GOT
A LOT
NASTER!

Experience
Stereo 3D with
the VR Surfer.

In your face, incredibly
believable 3D effects popping off
the screen with images so real
you'll think all hell broke loose!

The VR Surfer...the only wireless 3D eyewear compatible with your PC and TV, yet costs under \$100. Gaming and interactive entertainment with depth-defying visuals put you in the action. You can also build your own 3D reality. Easy plug and play kit with free software lets you develop

3D content using
popular graphics
programs.

VR Surfer

\$99.95 introductory price includes:

- Lightweight, wireless 3D eyewear utilizing liquid crystal shuttering technology (LCD)
- Infrared (IR) transmitter
- 3D demo video
- CD-ROM with Win 95®-based application software, Stereo VR™ MUX™, and 10 Backdrops™
- Descent™ II, Destination Quantum, 3D-Dodge™, and 3D Doodle
- Long Life (3+ hr) AA alkaline battery
- PC and TV cables

Available at local retailers or call toll free

1-888-VR SURFER

to order your VR Surfer today, or visit our website at
<http://www.vrrex.com>

To order, please give order code #11GP.

Major credit cards accepted. Shipping and handling additional
(plus sales tax where applicable), 30-day return & 90-day warranty.

© Vrex, Inc. All rights reserved. VR Surfer is a trademark of Vrex, Inc.,
the world leader in 3D stereoscopic imaging. Patent pending.
Destination Quantum and Descent II are trademarks of Interplay Productions.
All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

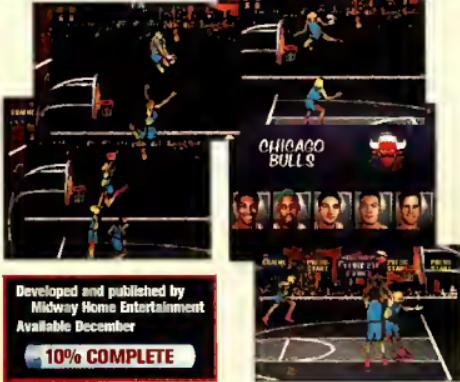
SPORTS INSIDER PREVIEWS



NBA Hangtime [Nintendo 64]

A Jam-style two-on-two dunkfest, NBA Hangtime boasts 150 of the NBA's finest, pulling off god-like, high-flying moves they only wish they could perform in real life. Players somersault in the air, double-dunk, throw multiple alley-oops on the same play, and knock each other dizzy. You can create your own player and build his attributes by winning games, and when you defeat all the NBA teams, you play against special teams that combine some of the greatest players.

—*Johnny Ballgame*



Developed and published by
Midway Home Entertainment
Available December

10% COMPLETE



NHL Open Ice [PlayStation]

Open Ice skates straight from the arcades to the PlayStation with that same raucous two-on-two action that made NBA Jam a classic. Playing with up-to-date rosters that include all the NHL players, gamers duke it out with simple but effective controls that supply passes, shots, checks, turbo, and more. Scoring three goals sets your player "on fire," and of course tons of codes unlock secret players and power-ups. Graphically, the game's remarkably close to the arcade version, and even at this early stage, Open Ice is a blast.—*Air Hendrix*



Developed and published by
Midway Home Entertainment
Available November

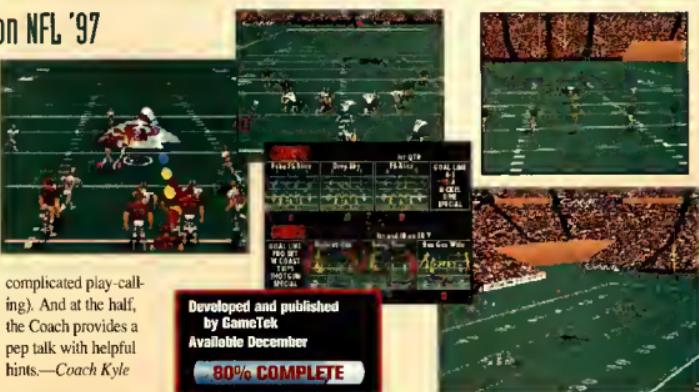
40% COMPLETE



Jimmy Johnson NFL '97

[PlayStation]

Some of the game designers who worked on NFL '95 and Madden jumped to a new team, GameTek, to make that company's first football game. Jimmy Johnson NFL '97 is an eight-player game with a stadium full of features like trades, variable weather, and full-season play. Among the teams are some hidden squads, including JJ's own personal faves. The strategy is sophisticated, but you can call plays in just one step (unlike Madden and QB Club's more



complicated play-calling). And at the half, the Coach provides a pep talk with helpful hints.—*Coach Kyle*

Developed and published
by GameTek
Available December

80% COMPLETE



It's a simulation...



...of what it feels like to bring 20,000 people to their feet with one hand.

"...silky-smooth motion-captured players... wilder dunks...tons of new features...sure to please."

- ULTRA GAME PLAYERS

"A new era in arcade hoops."

- CYBERSPORTS

"You'll want to play just to watch these guys move."

- ULTRA GAME PLAYERS

"This is no mere T.E. Too...brings jams to a whole new level..."

- SLAM

"What else could they possibly add to make this game more fun?"

- VIDEOGAMES



OVER 170 MOTION-CAPTURED POLYGONAL NBA SUPERSTARS!



PLAYER PERFORMANCE BASED ON ACTUAL NBA STATS!

EXTR^EME

Looks real. Feels real.
Plays a whole lot better.

playstation™ sega saturn™
windows® 95



Akclaim
entertainment inc.
www.acclaimnation.com



AN ALL-NEW 3-D ENGINE!

The NBA and individual NBA Team identifications used on or in this product are trademarks, copyrighted designs and other forms of intellectual property of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective member Teams and may not be used, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of NBA Properties, Inc. © 1996 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Sega, the Sega logo, and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. ® & © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

OVERLOAD YOUR A True Gamer's

Win Your Own **PRIVATE Game Room** from **CAPCOM®!**



First Prize 5

One 32-bit System of your choice
plus five hit titles from Capcom's
32-bit Library!

Second Prize 20

Two hit titles from Capcom's
32-bit Library, a GamePro
Magazine Subscription, and
a GamePro T-shirt!

Third Prize 100

One Capcom T-shirt and
One GamePro T-shirt!

TO ENTER: No purchase necessary. Complete the entry blank found on the display at Kmart stores and mail to: Capcom/Kmart Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 5960, San Mateo, CA 94462. To enter a lot card with your name, address, phone number, sex and mailing list to the above addresses for official entry. One sweepstakes person (All eligible entries will be treated as one sweepstakes entry) may enter once per day. All entries must be postmarked by January 15, 1989. Only one prize per family, organization or household. Void where prohibited.

AWARDING OF PRIZES: The winning prizes will correspond to retail values as guaranteed to be awarded. One (1) Grand Prize: Winner will Win Your Own PRIVATE Game Room from Capcom's 32-bit Library. (1) Sony big screen TV, two speakers, one (1) 32-bit system, five hit titles from Capcom's 32-bit Library, and a mini refrigerator fully stocked w/ Pepsi. Grand Prize has an approximate retail value of \$2,300.00. (2) FIRST PRIZES: First Prize winner will receive one (1) 32-bit system of your choice and five (5) titles from Capcom's 32-bit Library. First Prize has an approximate retail value of \$630.00. (20) SECOND PRIZES: Second Prize winner will receive two (2) hit

titles from Capcom's 32-bit library, a GamePro Magazine, a GamePro and a GamePro T-shirt. Second Prize has an approximate retail value of \$150.00. One hundred (100) Third Prize winners will receive one (1) Capcom 32-bit and one (1) GamePro T-shirt. Third Prize has an approximate retail value of \$35.00. Other winners depend upon number of all eligible entries received. All prizes will be shipped by phone,宅配 mail. GamePro may be substituted by another magazine if GamePro is not available. In case of nonconformance with the laws, period the Grand Prize will be forfeited and a new award. One (1) runner-up will be selected. Entries will continue to be drawn until Capcom Prize is awarded.

Winners' entry and acceptance of prize constitutes permission to use their names, photo, biography, and likeness for purposes of advertising and promotion on behalf of sweepstakes sponsors. Without further compensation, Winner is responsible for any and all federal, state, and local taxes if necessary. A complete list of prize winners will appear in a future issue of GamePro magazine. All prizes will be awarded by March 1, 1989.

ELIGIBILITY: 16 years of age or older. Participants must be designated as the winner if entry is made by Entrant. Entrants must be a resident of the United States, except for residents of Florida, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia. Employees of Capcom Entertainment, Inc. and of participating vendors, their families, relatives, advertising agencies and their immediate families are not eligible.

LIABILITIES: Sweepstakes is operated by GamePro Media Group, Kmart Corporation,

and Capcom Entertainment, Inc. which are together solely responsible for its conduct and completion. Fulfillment of prizes is the responsibility of Capcom Entertainment, Inc. All decisions of GamePro Media Group, Capcom Corporation, Kmart Corporation and Pepsi as to matters relating to this promotion are final. GamePro Media Group, Capcom Entertainment, Inc., Kmart Corporation and Pepsi and its affiliates, subsidiaries, shareholders, or partners, and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, contractors, and/or attorneys-in-fact, shall not be liable for any damage, loss, injury, or expense, including attorney's fees and costs, resulting from participation, performance or use of any prize. No one further acknowledges that the GamePro Media Group, Kmart Corporation, Capcom Entertainment, Inc. and Pepsi have made no offer in any manner reasonable or capable for any liability, representation, or guarantee expressed or implied, in law or otherwise, including but not limited to its quality, electrical, mechanical or physical nature. **PRIZE RESTRICTIONS:** Alternative prizes or cash will not be offered to lieu of prizes described above. Prize may not be subdivided, transferred, or exchanged. Other restrictions may apply.

Send in your entry to:
Kmart/Capcom Sweepstakes
P.O. Box 5960/San Mateo, CA 94402

SENSORS WITH Paradise!



CAPCOM
GAMEPRO

The #1 Multiplatform Gaming Magazine

CAPCOM VIDEO GAME \$5.00 MAIL-IN REBATE

Purchase any selected Capcom video game at Kmart and receive a \$5.00 rebate! Send completed coupon with your original Kmart register receipt for a Capcom video game, along with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Capcom/Kmart Sweepstakes, Capcom Entertainment Inc., 475 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Attention retailer: Mail-in rebate offer. Do not redeem coupon at registers. Offer expires 3/31/97.
No substitutions. No photocopies accepted.

GAMEPRO \$1.00 MAIL-IN REBATE

Receive a \$1.00 rebate when you purchase GamePro Magazine at any Kmart. Simply send a completed coupon with your ORIGINAL dated Kmart sales receipt for your issue of GamePro, along with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: GamePro Rebate, GamePro Magazine, P.O. Box 5960, San Mateo, CA 94402.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Attention retailer: Mail-in rebate offer. Do not redeem coupon at registers. Offer expires 3/31/97.
No substitutions. No photocopies accepted.

ROLE-PLAYER'S REALM

THE MONTHLY GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF ROLE-PLAYING GAMES • DECEMBER '96



PlayStation

Deception

By Art Angel

Just when you thought Tecmo developed only sports games, along comes Deception, a first-person RPG with an engaging story line and innovative gameplay. Add in its great sounds and nasty monsters, and this eerie, heart-stopping RPG keeps you suspended in terror.

Tricks 'n' Traps

What makes Deception's gameplay unique is the lack of traditional weaponry. You play as a crown prince who makes a pact with Satan to keep from being burned at the stake. Armed only with traps (such as spikes and cages), you battle on Satan's behalf and eventually try to turn the tables on him. As you progress, Satan gives you more powerful traps and the magical ability to create vicious monsters who will vanquish enemies for you.

Unlike other RPGs, in Deception your confrontation with each enemy is unique. Initially you use different masks to coerce invaders into the traps that will confuse, maim, or capture them. Later in the game you can use the monsters, especially as they grow stronger and gain experience with each victory.

The Sound of Suspense

Much of Deception's intensity comes from its outstanding sound. The eerie background music works with terrific sound effects like footsteps, screams, and creaking doors to create a cohesive atmosphere that is pure suspense.

The graphics are almost as good. Although some of the 3D rendering is blocky, overall the first-person graphics are quick,



PROTIP: Use monsters sparingly. Only when a pesky invader is difficult to finish off should you send in a werewolf or zombie.



PROTIP: If an invader's speed is helping them evade your traps, use pits and cranes to slow them down for capture.

crisp, and detailed (note the entertaining expressions on the faces of your enemies as they stir in your traps). While more shading and variety would have added depth to the castle's bland rooms, the truly frightening monsters more than compensate.

No Deception

Responsive controls make it possible for you to trigger your traps precisely when you need to. The controls also enable you to customize rooms as part of your strategy for trapping victims.

Deception is an excellent addition to the RPG market. It has something most other RPGs seem to have lost: originality. While other games follow the familiar Phantasy Star or Final Fantasy formats, Deception has an original story and unique gameplay. Deception may be the game other companies will follow into the future of RPGs. ■



PROTIP: In Strategy mode, build bedrooms, which replenish your health, near your Power rooms.



PROTIP: If you're out of cash, choose merchants as your victims. They carry the most gold.



PROTIP: Be careful when resting in bedrooms, because invaders can still come in and harm you.



PROTIP: Early in the game, buy herbs from the lone merchant in the halls. You'll need their healing powers almost immediately.



PROTIP: Always pair your main trap with a confusion trap. This strategy enhances your chances of capturing invaders.

Deception by Tecmo				
Explosive	Sneak	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	INT
Price not available	First person view	Replay value: High		
Available now	Replay value: High	ESRB rating: Teen		
RPG				
1 player				

DRAGON FORCE™



8 Awesome Warlords!
8 Different Storylines!
150+ Playable Characters!
60+ Hours of Gameplay!

When Magic Was Young,
And Swords Carved Laws Of Blood,
Eight Warlords Forgotten To Time
Rose to Shape Order From Chaos.



This "official seal" is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the SEGA Saturn™ System.



SEGA SATURN™

WORKING DESIGNS™

Our games go to 11™

SEGA AND SEGA SATURN ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Dragon Force is a trademark of SEGA Enterprises, LTD. Original Game © SEGA Enterprises, LTD. 1996. English Translation © Working Designs 1996. Scholastic Books dealer near you, call (916) 243-3417. Call 1-800-771-3772 for Information© Game Ratings



PlayStation
By Art Angel

ASCII Entertainment has released a sequel to last year's King's Field, a game that had a lot of problems (see the ProReview, April). KFII, unfortunately, has many of the same flaws. Minor cosmetic changes, such as larger maps, complex enemies, and expanded cut scenes, were made, but slow movement, unfair matchups, and dull gameplay continue to reign supreme in this ordinary RPG.

Bored of the Kings

Like last year's King's Field (which was called King's Field 2 in Japan), KFII has sluggish gameplay. As you walk around in a first-person perspective, you come upon plenty of rampaging monsters, but unfortunately everything onscreen looks like it's moving underwater. A melee round against a low-level creature can take up to five minutes to complete. Multiply that five minutes by the large number of encounters in the first level alone, and you'll quickly realize how interesting homework can be in comparison.

Once you're in a fight, your character's defense is frustratingly inept, making many small enemies way too powerful. For instance, a skeleton with a berzerker-like attack can defeat you with only one blow, while you need four hits to bring him down. Adding to

the frustration is the hit meter, which takes too long to recharge.

Royal Ratings

Graphically, King Field's II is slightly better than its predecessor. The occasional screen breakup of the first game seems to have been fixed, and the magical special effects generate genuine "oohs" and "aahs." However, some shading, especially in the corridors of dungeons or castles, would have greatly complemented the rendered 3D graphics.

Sound has also been improved. Bone-chilling screams and original sound effects create a colorful sonic atmosphere. The intro, however, plays both music and dialogue, and the music basically drowns out the voices.

At best, King's Field II is a decent rental, because its slow gameplay gets more and more frustrating the longer



PROTIP: To defeat monsters without being hit, attack them from the side.



PROTIP: Open chests and quickly retreat to avoid traps and other nasty surprises.



PROTIP: Search around carcasses and abandoned equipment for extra goodies.



PROTIP: When you first enter the game, go across the bridge and to the other side of the wall. Get the armored boots from the chest to the right. But watch out for the trap....



PROTIP: Stand a safe distance away from your enemy when using particular spells so you're not caught in the blast area.



PROTIP: Discrepancies on the ground or on walls may be secret rooms and special items.



PROTIP: Make sure to look in barrels and other receptacles for special items.

King's Field II by ASCII Entertainment				
Atmosphere	Music	Control	Fun Factor	Graphics
4.0	3.5	3.0	2.0	ADV
Price not available	Memory card	ESRB rating: Not yet rated		
RPG	ESRB rating: Not yet rated			
Available now	Reply value: Medium			
1 player				
First-person view				

1-900-454-6600



**Check Out
Both Games to
Win These
Awesome New
Prizes!**

Grand Prize: Next-generation video game system of your choice! (Nintendo 64, PlayStation or Saturn)

(5) Runner-Ups: official collector's item GAMEPRO T-shirt!

LAST MONTH'S WINNERS:

GRAND PRIZE WINNER:
Rodolfo Calumpong • Antioch, CA
1.02 minutes

HONORABLE MENTIONS:

Brian Kemp • Federal Way, WA
2.8 minutes

Brandon Johnson • San Francisco, CA
2.9 minutes

Chase Lawrence • Blue Ridge, GA
5.4 minutes

Jesse Davis • Mount Vernon, NY
6.0 minutes

Nicholas Westhill • Norwalk, CA
6.2 minutes

See if
you can
beat
these
scores!

OPTION #1:

SCARY LARRY'S HAUNTED PRISON

You open your eyes from a deep slumber and discover that somehow, somehow, you've been thrown into Scary Larry's remote, desolate prison! And to make things worse - it's haunted! Ghouls, demons, and spectres of deceased inmates are trapped forever within the prison walls and wander throughout its labyrinth in search of living prey - fresh prey just like you! You must use your sharp wits and quick timing to dodge the dastardly deadlies and terrible traps in order to dig your way to freedom! Watch your step - if you slip, it's game over and there's no chance for parole!

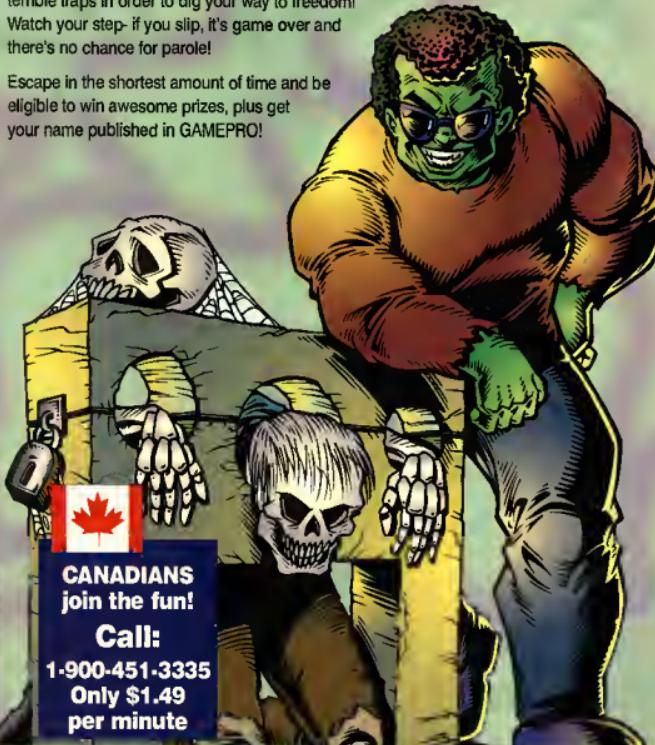


Escape in the shortest amount of time and be eligible to win awesome prizes, plus get your name published in GAMEPRO!

OPTION #2:

SCARY LARRY'S TRIVIA GAME

Constantly updated and constantly baffling, Scary Larry's Trivia Game will test even the sharpest video game IQ. Answer the questions faster than any other players to be eligible to win your share of the awesome prize package and get your name printed in GAMEPRO!



Calls cost \$1.29 a minute and calls average six minutes in length. Available to touch tone and rotary phones. Be sure to get your parent's permission to call Scary Larry's Adventures if you are under 18 years of age. Message subject to change without notice. A service of GamePro Media Group in San Mateo, CA

URL-evision



Web Surfing as easy as Channel Surfing!

Introducing the first (and only) World Wide Web search site devoted to the electronic gaming industry - www.vgol.com. It's already being called "The Official Yellow Pages of the Interactive Gaming Industry." If you've ever wished that there was a Yahoo™ search engine for games, your wish has come true.

Whether you're looking for console titles, PC or MAC, VGOL has it all. Find links to every major hardware and software manufacturer, publisher, distributor, agency and retailer on the Web. Find sites where you can play against people across the net in real time. Don't wander around aimlessly. Tune in!



www.vgol.com

TECMO SU



PlayStation®



RATED E FOR
EVERYONE
ALL USE DATES
TECMO 1998



TECMO

Team names, nicknames, logos and other indicia are trademarks of the teams indicated. Super Bowl™, Pro Bowl™ and the NFL are registered trademarks of the National Football League. TM/© 1998 NFL.

TECMO®

© Tecmo, Ltd. 1998. TECMO® is a registered trademark of Tecmo, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLES WITH THE NTSC-U/C DESIGNATION.

Tecmo, Inc. • 19260 South Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501 Phone (310) 787-2900 Fax (310) 787-3131

PER BOWL™

IT'S UN-BOWL-IEVABLE!

CREATE YOUR OWN SUPER TEAM

Tecmo Super Bowl allows the user to trade any player, to any team, at any time. With this feature you have the ability to create your own Super Team. Just be careful when you're playing a friend. You had better make sure he didn't set you up. The only advice we can give is check your opponent's roster.

LIVE COMMENTARY

Tecmo Super Bowl's announcer gives true play by play commentary, not just an occasional phrase or two. If perhaps you think he's an idiot, you always have the option of turning him off.

TOURNAMENT MODE

Over the years Tecmo Super Bowl players have let us know about the friendly competitions which sometimes take place. This new version has



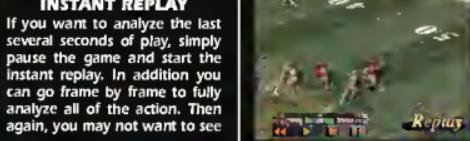
a built in tournament mode for a total of 8 players playing one on one till one of the players wins the tournament. Chips and drinks are sadly not included.

DIFFICULTY LEVELS

Knowing that some people haven't been playing Tecmo Super Bowl for years we've included 3 difficulty settings. Easy, Normal and Hard. Our football game gives you the ability to grow with the game. Internally we call this a screen save 'cause you don't have to throw a rock through the TV screen when you get frustrated with the game.

INSTANT REPLAY

If you want to analyze the last several seconds of play, simply pause the game and start the instant replay. In addition you can go frame by frame to fully analyze all of the action. Then again, you may not want to see



the interception again, and again, and again, and again.

NEW RECORDS & STATS

Tecmo's stats engine has always been unsurpassed. This year we've added the ability to keep the stats from any player in any position even if it's only for 1 play during the entire season. Here's your one and only chance to re-write the record book.

NEW PLAYBOOK

From the game play menu, you now have access to the entire playbook for the immediate play...for more plays than you can possibly want, use, call, send-in, modify, change, and/or run as the case may be.

VARIABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS

Ordinary football games sometimes have weather conditions. So far as we know, Tecmo Super Bowl is the only



game to actually change the weather during the game. So one minute it could be raining, and then it could start snowing, or then again stop or actually it's too variable to give you all of the possible scenarios.

MORE, MORE AND MORE

We've tried to highlight some of the most important new features of Tecmo Super Bowl for the Sony PlayStation. Obviously there are more features than we can possibly list. Tecmo Super Bowl is one of the most realistic and sophisticated football simulators ever created. Aside from all of the technical improvements, think about the following:

- = 1 TECMO® SUPER BOWL™
- = 1 SONY™ PLAYSTATION™
- = 1 TELEVISION
- + 2 OR MORE PLAYERS

= GREAT FOOTBALL FUN

If you like REAL FOOTBALL WITH REAL PLAYERS you'll LOVE TECMO® SUPER BOWL™

TECMO

You're There

Visit Tecmo Interactive at: <http://www.tecmo.co.jp>

Tecmo's Deception answers [There are no correct answers... Welcome to Tecmo's Deception!]





By Major Mike

Note: This guide is based on playing the game on the Ultra Violence difficulty. Easier skill settings may differ slightly in terms of number of enemies.

Your Final Doom

The "last" of the Doom titles hits the PlayStation! We take you through some of the hardest levels (including the entire Plutonia Experiment story) and show you the deepest secrets and trickiest traps.

Former Humans

Riflemen



The easiest to kill; uses a rifle. Drops a clip when you pop him.

Shotgunner



Tougher than the Riflemen, his shotgun packs a wallop—especially at close range. It gives you a shotgun upon death.

Chainingunner



The toughest former human, this one's chainsaw also makes him the deadliest.

Monsters from Hell

Imp



Scratches and splits fireballs.

Knight of Hell



Throws balls of toxic waste, and is hard to kill.

Pain Elemental



Splits Lost Souls.

Cacodemon



Flying blob that splits deadly fireballs.

Arachnotron



Walking spider with a plasma gun for firepower.

Lost Soul



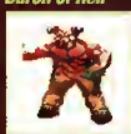
Annoying little bastard; lunges at you suddenly and inflicts damage.

Revenant



Walking skeleton that fires guided rockets.

Baron of Hell



Same as his brother, the Knight, except tougher.

Mancubus



Slow-moving, but his two fireball-launching guns make up for it.

Demon



Walks slowly and likes to bite. Comes in both visible and semi-visible types.

Cyberdemon



The biggest and baddest of 'em all. Tall, tough, and carries a rocket launcher.

Master Levels

Level 5 Catwalk

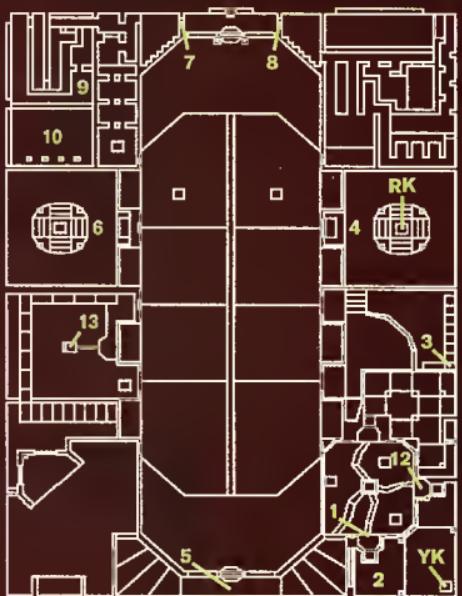
Level 5 Highlights

The trick to passing Level 5 is getting the keys in the right order, and surviving the last, long stretch before the exit.



Level Keys

RK: Red Key
YK: Yellow Key



Start with the Yellow Key. Enter the southeast room (1) first. There is a Hell Knight if you enter at (12), so going in at (1) lets you sneak up behind it. However, you'll have some Shotgunners to contend with.



Hit the switch in the room at (2), then go over to (12) and get the Yellow Key.

FINAL DOOM



Enter the teleporter at (3), and you're transported to a room to the east (4). Two Hell Knights are flanking you and a Shotgunner's directly ahead.



This room also has a pedestal with a Red Key on it. Immediately move forward, then backwards, and teleport out of the room. You return to the start of the level. Move immediately east or west and set up a rocket barrage; the Knights momentarily teleport after you.



Before re-entering the room at (4), go to the west room, and step on the teleporter (13). This takes you to the room to the north (6). Three Knights are in this room. Use the same technique as before (run out and set up an ambush).



In (6), you'll find a pedestal with a Plasma Gun on top and a switch on the side. Press the

switch and the pedestal drops, along with the Red Key in (4). Exit the room using the teleporter and you're in front of the catwalk (5). The door is open, so fire several plasma rounds north and run behind them; this ensures safe passage to the other side. Don't dawdle on the catwalk; Imps in cages are to the east and west, waiting to throw fireballs at you.



Once across, open the red door, but don't exit the level yet. Instead, shoot the pedestal to the west (7) and east (8). These lead to secret areas filled with weapons, including a BFG-9000, ammo, and health items.



There is only one ambush in these secret rooms: In the west room, when you press the switch on the east wall (9), a wall drops to the south (10), revealing a room filled with Shotgunners. Ready the rocket launcher before pressing the switch.



Level 8

MINOS

Level 8 Highlights



At the beginning of the level, be ready; you start in a room with Shotgunners and Imps. There is a nasty trap in the room to the north (1): if you touch any of the items on the south wall, the lights go out and the wall drops, flooding the room with Imps and Lost Souls.



Press on the wall (3) in this hallway to reveal a hidden room (2).

In the doorway are a Hell Knight and an Imp. When you go inside, you'll see to the south a hidden recess with a Chaingunner.



A Supercharge is on the pillar in this room to the west (4). Lower the pillar, get the Supercharge, ride the pillar up, and get the BFG-9000 behind the east wall (5). Once you get the BFG, however, a wall drops to the north, revealing two Knights. Time to put the BFG to good use. There is also a teleporter to the northwest (6)—just be careful of the crushing ceiling in front of it.



The Blue Key is in a room to the east (7), along with two Lost

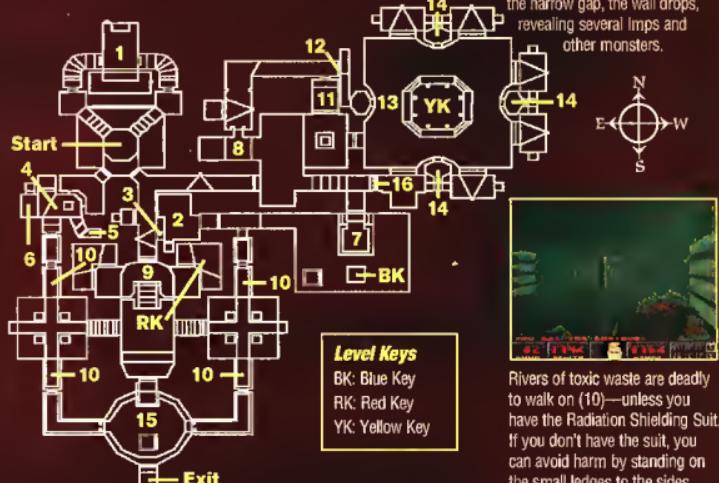
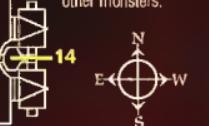
Souls, a Cacodemon, and a Shotgunner. To get the key, run south toward it, grab it, then run to the southeast corner and get the Radiation Shielding Suit. When you have the key, the pillar in the southwest corner of the room drops, revealing two Knights and a Mega Sphere.



Have heavy artillery ready when you press on this wall (8), which is actually a platform filled with various Imps, Shotgunners, Chaingunners, and Knights. After pressing the wall, back up immediately and blast away.



A Red Key's hidden (9) behind the east panel. When you run across the narrow gap, the wall drops, revealing several Imps and other monsters.



Press the switch on the west wall of this room (11), then run to the room directly north. The emblem on the wall (12) to the east conceals a secret passage. Enter the passage and blast the Imp to the north. Then proceed to the south. Take out the Chaingunner, then blast the one through the window across the way. This window looks out on a courtyard (13) filled with monsters.



Instead of entering the courtyard (13), go through the blue door to the east (15). This takes you to the balconies above the courtyard that are filled with monsters, ammunition, and other items. Also make sure you take out the Chaingunners in the small rooms by the elevators (14). When the balcony is cleared out, enter the courtyard, and get the Yellow Key:



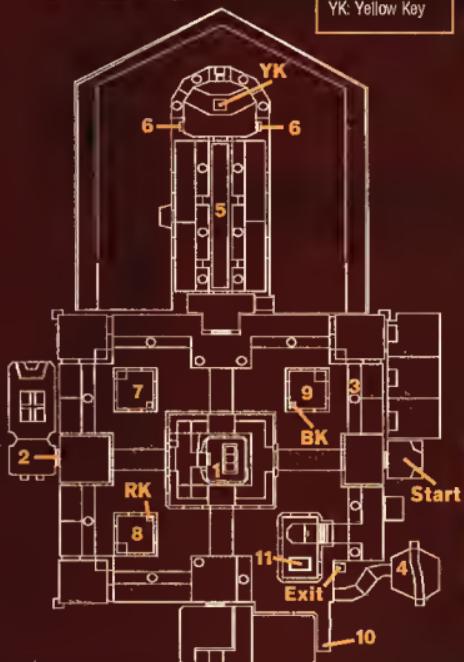
The exit is in the circular room to the south (15). However, when you press the emblem on the south wall, the platform behind it drops, revealing two Knights. A third Knight is waiting behind the exit door as well.



Rivers of toxic waste are deadly to walk on (10)—unless you have the Radiation Shielding Suit. If you don't have the suit, you can avoid harm by standing on the small ledges to the sides.

Level 10 PARADOX

Level 10 Walkthrough



This level is utter chaos. First, take a fast run clockwise around the perimeter, blasting as many monsters as you can. Be sure to grab the Temporary Invisibility Icon in the southeast corner (10) for extra help. Don't stay in one place too long. Several Revenants are itching to throw guided fireballs your way. If you're low on health, get the Supercharge in the pillar to the east (3) and the Mega Sphere (along with three Chaingunners) behind the phony wall (4) also to the east.



Once the outside perimeter is clear, head for the building in the middle (1). Use rockets to pick off the Shotgunners on the roof, then go inside the building and blow away the Revenant.



Next, go to the three guard towers (7, B, 9), and blow away the Revenants inside, two Revenants per tower.

Level Keys

BK: Blue Key
RK: Red Key
YK: Yellow Key



Next, take the long stretch to the north (5). This is a gauntlet lined with Chaingunners, Shotgunners, and Imps. Use the entryway to cover and pick them off one by one. At the end of the corridor is a Yellow Key, but don't grab it yet. Instead, push the torch on the north wall, then push the two skull emblems that are briefly revealed to the east and west (6). These open a doorway to the outside perimeter. After pressing the two switches, face south, run, and grab the Yellow Key. When you have the key, monsters start teleporting into the room. Turn and blast each one as it appears.



Go to the west room (2) and blast your way to the north wall. As you approach the wall, it drops, revealing a Revenant. Take it out and press the switch on the wall. This drops the barricade in front of the three teleporters in the center building (1).



Go to the center building (1), and enter the middle teleporter. This takes you to the northwest tower (7). Once inside the tower, move toward the pillar across from you and a Berzerker kit is revealed. Return to the building in the center and step on the south teleporter pad.



This takes you inside the southwest tower (8). Get the chainsaw ready and go toward the large opening to the north. When you do, Demons start teleporting into the tower. Saw each one up as it enters, then get the Red Key. Return to the center building and take the teleporter to the north. This takes you to the northeast tower (9) where Shotgunners teleport in when you move. After blowing them away, get the Blue Key.



One last danger is in the southeast tower (11). Take the elevator up, and you'll see a column to the south. When you get close, it drops and reveals two Chaingunners. Take them out, turn east, and run across the gap to the exit.



Level 11

Subspace

Level 11 Walkthrough

Level Keys

BK: Blue Key
RK: Red Key
YK: Yellow Key



This level looks simple, but it could have you wandering around for hours searching for the exit. The key is knowing which switches to press, and in what order.



At the beginning of the level (1), you're facing a small structure. Shoot the door to open it. The Red Key is inside. However, there are several Lost Souls who hear the noise and enter the room from the east and west windows.



In the room to the north (2) are two hidden panels to the east and west of the small staircase (3). One contains a Mega Sphere and

a Backpack; the other a Supercharge and Mega Armor. Further up the stairs are several barrels to the west and east. Shoot them and you kill the Shotgunner and Imp ambush around the corners.



Two secret doors are at the top of the stairs (4). Take the one to the east. Immediately to the west is a recess (5) with ammunition and armor along with a switch on the north wall. Enter the recess and press the switch.



Head north to the two hidden panels (4), and press the one on the northwest wall. Then go to the west wall (9) and press it. This takes you to a walkway above a lake of toxic waste (10). Navigate the maze and press the switch in the center.



Exit the maze, head northeast, and open the yellow door (11). The Blue Key is inside.



Go to the south room (12). There are some monsters in this room, but more important is a blue door. Open the door and press the switch. This briefly opens up two doors to the east and west. There is a Medkit in the recess to the west (13), but to exit the level, take the passage to the east (14). If you haven't used the hidden items found early in the stage (3), grab them before exiting the level at the teleporter (15).



Go down the southeast corridor until you reach the door (17). When you open the door, you're faced with a Knight and some evil troops. Blast them and go up the steps and head toward the Yellow Key on the teleporter (16). Step on the teleporter, and you're zapped back to a room near the start of the level (2).



TNT Evolution

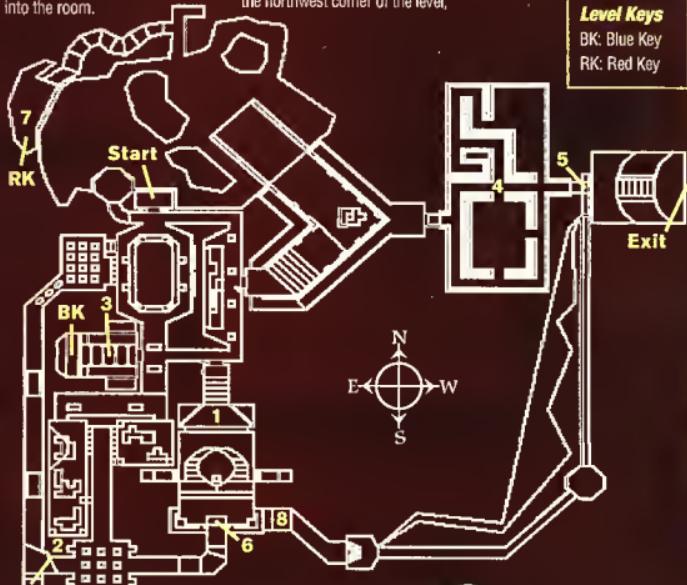
Level 17 CRATER

Level 17 Walkthrough

When you climb the steps in the room to the south (1), a platform to the south lowers with two Arachnotrons and a Supercharge on it.



After blowing away the Arachnotrons, head back down the steps and get the Supercharge. When you grab it, four doors to the north open before you, releasing four Shotgunters. Two more Arachnotrons also teleport into the room.



Press on the south wall (6), and you go into the sewers. An Arachnotron's hiding behind a phony wall (2) in the southwest corner. Shoot through the wall to kill it.



You'll find a Blue Key in this room (3). When you get it, the west wall drops, revealing an Arachnotron. There are also health items against the west wall. When you touch any of the items, the walls to the north and south drop, streaming Demons into the room. The Red Key is in the northwest corner of the level,

on a balcony overlooking the courtyard (7).



The last part (4) is a brief maze where the monsters blend in with each other. Run to the door on the east side (5) with the shotgun ready, and head inside. Three Arachnotrons are waiting. Blast the one in the doorway, run to either corner by the stairs for cover from the other two, and pick them off one-by-one.



By this time most of the monsters in the maze are gathered by the door. Get the rocket launcher ready, open the door, and let 'em have it.



Level Keys

BK: Blue Key
RK: Red Key

The door to this room is really a platform, so stand on top of it (5) and ride it to the top. This leads to a long secret stretch behind a toxic waterfall that leads south. A few items and some monsters are here, including an Arachnotron. At the end is a passage that leads back into the sewers (8).



Level 22

QUARRY

Level 22 Highlights

Level Keys

BK: Blue Key



Although the ground resembles the harmful blood pools that appear periodically, it is safe to walk on. However, there are some toxic pools that blend in with the deadly ground.

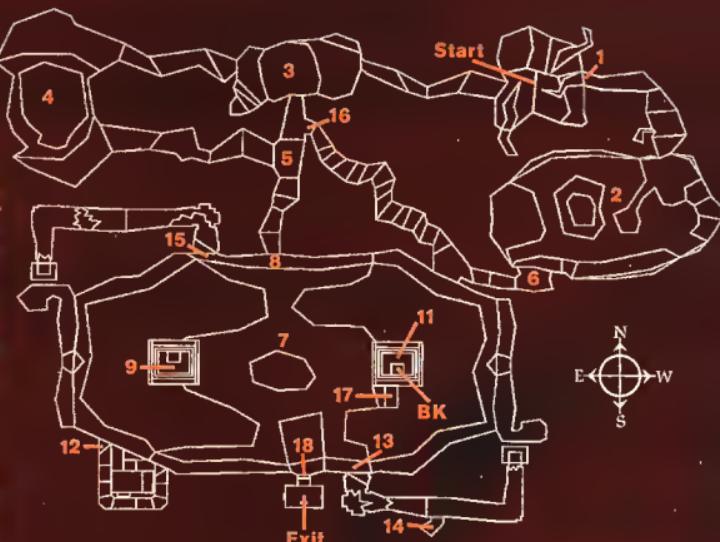


Take the path to the east (1). This leads to a room with a toxic slime lake and a few islands (2). There is a Temporary Invincibility Icon on the far west wall. Blast the monsters, then run across the gaps toward the west wall. Get the icon, and quickly kill the monsters in the toxic lake and in the rest of the room.



Head back west, clear out the room (3), and keep heading west

F I N A L D O O M



until you reach the blood lake (4). The path snakes around, so follow it east until you reach the fork (5). Then take the path to the northeast (16).



This leads back to the room at (2), except now you're up on a high ledge (6). Take a running start east, and you drop onto a small walkway with a box of rockets and shells on it.



The best way to tackle the courtyard (7) is to enter from the cen-

ter walkway (8). Pick off Shotgunters and other evil troops as you enter by using the doorway as cover. After the snipers are eliminated, move farther south, using the two tall platforms flanking you, and shoot the Chaingunner and Shotgunner out of the towers to the east (11) and west (9). Then go east to the elevator (17), ride it up, and shoot the Shotgunters off the east ledge (10). Go to the west tower, ride the elevator up, and shoot the Revenant out of the tower (11).



Go to the doorway on the southeast side of the courtyard (13). Lava layers the floor of the corridor, but you'll find a Radiation Shielding Suit in the recess to the south (14). At the end of the hall is a teleporter that takes you to the east tower (19), which has a Blue Key inside. Another teleporter located on the northwest corner of the courtyard (15) takes you to the west tower (9). The level exit is in the south room in the courtyard (18).



Head to the southwest corner of the courtyard, and enter the doorway (12). Shoot the north wall where the light is flickering. This opens a room with some items and an elevator hidden on the north wall.



Level 23

Ballisty X

Level 23 Highlights



At the start of the level, if you fire a shot in the first room (1), Imps will teleport in.



A teleport trap is located in this corridor (2). When the Knight and monsters hidden in the jail to

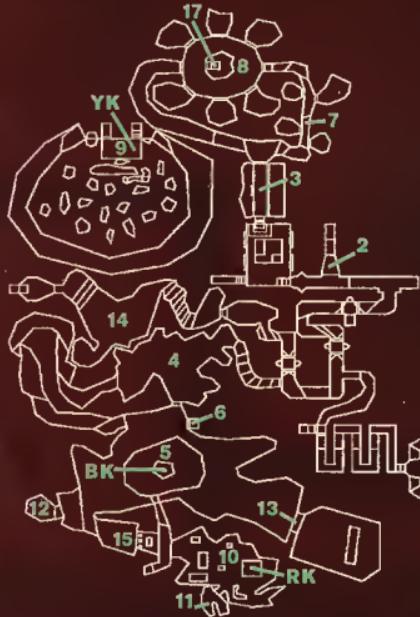
the north see you, they teleport into the hallway.



This corridor (3) houses Imps in a jail along the west wall. Open the jail door, and the wall drops to the east, revealing another jail—this one filled with Imps and a Knight.



In this open room (4), you'll encounter Shotgunners and Imps that blend in with the walls, so proceed slowly.



Level Keys

- BK: Blue Key
- RK: Red Key
- YK: Yellow Key



After opening the yellow gate (15), proceed to the east room (10). When you reach the south part of the room (11), a pillar in the preceding room drops with the Red Key and a Chaingunner on top of it. Grab the key, and the walls in the room to the north drop (12, 13), releasing Chaingunners and a Knight.



A Supercharge and Infrared Glasses are hidden in a secret recess to the east (6). The Blue Key is located on the island in the middle of the lake of blood (5).



Another series of similar traps is in the north room (8); doors pop open, and the chamber floods with Imps. Press the emblem on the east wall (16) and a teleporter opens up in the center of the room (17). In front of the teleporter platform is a box of rockets. When you get the box, two doors open on the west side, filling the room with several Demons and Imps.



The teleporter (17) takes you to a cage overlooking a courtyard (9) populated with Knights, Imps, and Shotgunners. Turn south and press the wall behind you to find a Supercharge. Then head east, grab the Yellow Key, and press the exposed metal wall to reveal a teleporter. This takes you back to (17).





The last section (14) has a Knight in front of a teleporter on the west side. When you attack, he steps on the teleporter and is transported back to the begin-

ning of the level. The exit is also at the beginning of the level, but be careful if you use the teleporter; the Knight is waiting for you at the other end.



Hit the switch on this pillar (2) to make it drop, revealing a Medkit on top. The switch also opens the doors in the room to the north (3), which release Revenants.



An elevator is located on the southeast corner of the pile of crates in this room (6). When you ride the elevator up, a Revenant rides a pillar down behind you.

The Plutonia Experiment Level 25 Congo

Level 25 Highlights



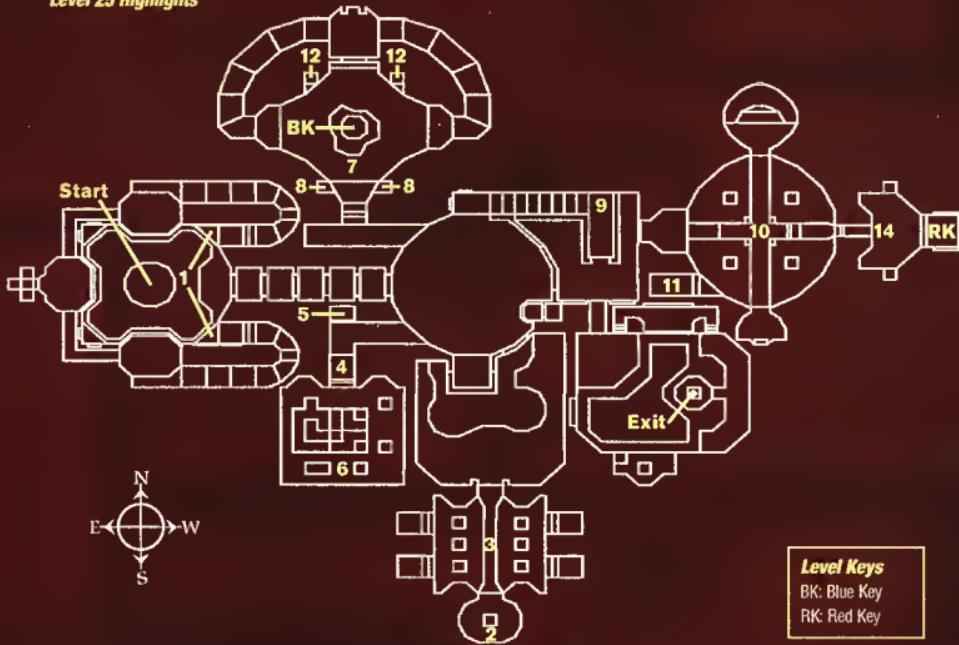
At the beginning of the level, head north or south (1) and go upstairs. Time for a little housecleaning of Chaingunners on the top floor!



Instead of opening the door (4), stop in front of it. There is a secret room to the north (5) that opens with two Chaingunners. Blast them before proceeding to the next room (6).



Be careful when climbing these stairs (9); Chaingunners await at the top to the south.



Level Keys
BK: Blue Key
RK: Red Key



Cross this raised section (10) to drop the wall to the east, which reveals a Revenant. A Chaingunner and two Cacodemons are hiding in the recess to the southwest (11). If you jump into the pit and press on the wall in front of this recess, you will reveal an elevator. The Red Key is to the east, but approach it with caution: Chaingunners are flanking you as you enter the room (14), and a Revenant rides a platform up behind the key.



When you enter the area that has the Blue Key (7), two doors open (B), revealing Chaingunners. Pressing the switch on the far north wall drops the platform with the Blue Key on it, and it also drops two platforms (12) that have Chaingunners on top.



The level exit is the diamond-shaped light (13).

Level 26 Aztec

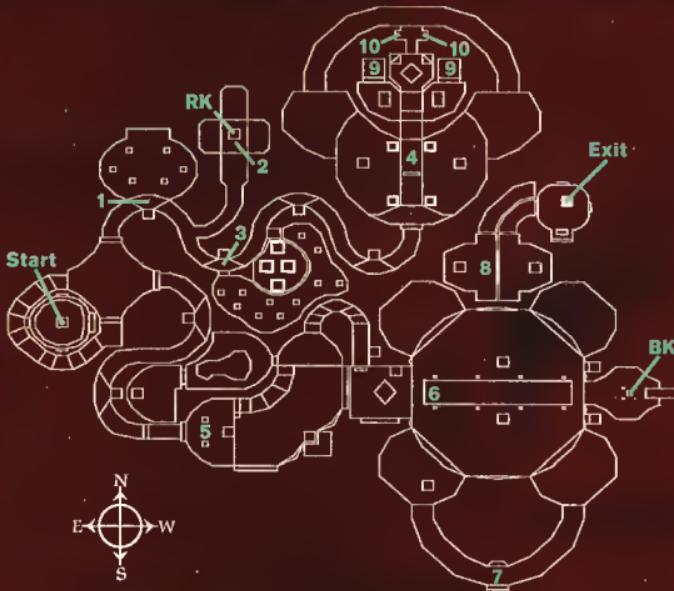
Level 26 Highlights

FINAL DOOM

Level Keys

BK: Blue Key

RK: Red Key



In this level, you can get the keys in any order, but getting the Blue Key first saves time.



In the south room, when you reach the platform to the east (5), you can see a Knight in the dis-

tance. However, another one rises up on a platform directly in front of you. There is no going back—a door seals you in the area! Take out the Knight with the BFG, then nail his brother in the distance.



In the southeast area, the stretch for the Blue Key (6) is the hardest to cross. Run across the bridge heading west—the only direct obstacles are a few Chaingunners. Grab the key, press the switch on the east wall, and return to the other side. The room

has been sealed off, so enter the teleporter by the entrance to the north. You're zapped next to one of the Arachnolitrons.



Blast the Arachnoltron and head east toward the other one. Halfway down the corridor is a switch (7). This opens the blockade at the entrance of the area. When you're close to the switch, however, a door opens to the south, revealing two Chaingunners. Blast them, press the switch, and head for the other Arachnoltron. Kill it, and leave the room.



In this corridor you'll find a descending platform (1) that takes you to a pit with several Chaingunners and health items.



When you reach the Red Key (2), grab the Super Shotgun in front of it and immediately backtrack; Knights and Chaingunners suddenly teleport into the room (a Knight teleports behind you, but he's easy to go around). Your departure should make them mix things up. Finish off the last of the monsters and get the key. You need a running start from the north to swipe the key off its tall pedestal.



Push on the south wall (3) to reveal a secret room filled with Chaingunners and a Knight. The payoff? The Supercharge in the far corner of the room.



This is one of the hardest areas in the entire level (4). As you cross the bridge, platforms slowly rise that have Chaingun-

ners and Knights on top. There are also two Arachnotrons flanking you on the northeast and northwest ledges above.



Wait for the Knights and Chaingunners to arrive, then backtrack. The Knights move toward you, so take them out as they advance, then blast the Chaingunners. Head north across the bridge. Near the end, you en-

counter two more Knights by the two teleporters (9), and a pair of Chaingunners in two recesses farther north (10). The path branches out to the east and west, and each path takes you to one of the Arachnotrons.



When you reach the end (8), go through the red teleporter first. Be ready after pressing the switch on the east wall; a Knight

is freed just around the corner. Finish it off, then go back and enter the blue teleporter.



FINAL DOOM

Level 27 GHOST TOWN

Level 27 Highlights

Exit



Push on the south wall (3) to reveal a secret room filled with Chaingunners and a Knight. The payoff? The Supercharge in the far corner of the room.



This level isn't loaded with secrets, but it does house some deadly traps you should be sure to avoid.



At the start, when you press either switch on the pillars flanking you (1), both pillars drop with Knights on top of each. There is another Knight in either direction behind each pillar and up the stairs.





This courtyard (2) is filled with monsters, including an Arachnotron and Chaingunners. Take the stairs up, go off the ledge, and take one of the staircases on the other side (3). This lets you sneak up behind some of the monsters to attack them.



To get the Mega Sphere on the pedestal in the courtyard (11), go into the teleporter (10). This takes you to the ledge above the sphere. From the southwest cor-

ner, take a running start off the ledge, and you'll bag the sphere.



To the southeast is a courtyard (4) with two Arachnotrons on high ledges. If you walk into the courtyard, Chaingunners and more Arachnotrons will pop out. They can't advance on you, so use the chaingun and pick them off one by one.



When you reach the platform with the rockets (5), more Chain-

gunners reveal themselves on the pedestals in the courtyard (4).



Grab the Blue Key (6) and three doors open (7), releasing Knights.



The area to the northwest (8) has some of the deadliest traps in the level. When climbing the stairs in this area, shoot the Chaingunners at the top first. Then run up the stairs; as you ascend, the pillars to the north and west drop. Each has a Knight on top. The four pil-

lars behind you also drop, and these each has a Shotgunner or Chaingunner on it.



Don't open the door in the northwest corner when you reach the top of the stairs (9); if you do, the two walls to the side will drop, and the Knights lurking behind them will attack. Instead, shoot the monsters between the cracks of the walls, then open the door and head for the exit.

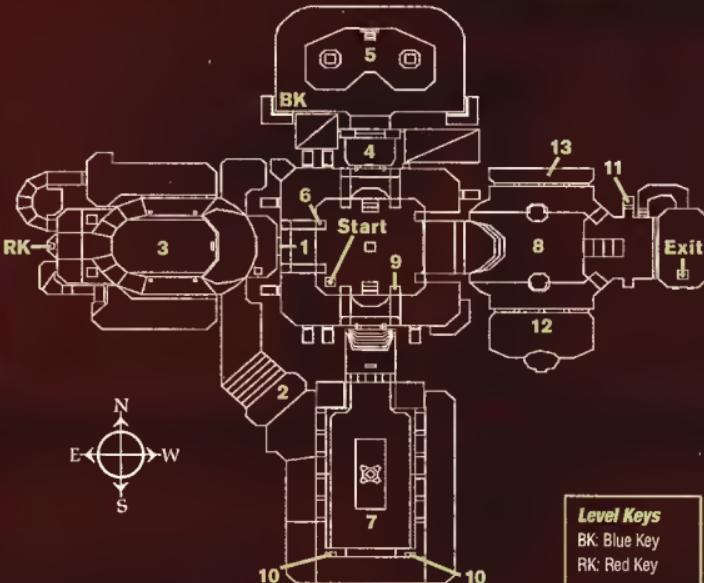


Level 28 Baron's Lair

Level 28 Highlights



Go to the door to the west (1). This room has some Revenants in the distance. Two of them teleport near you. Take them out, and head south until you see the railing (2), which has Demons beyond it. Blast the Demons, and head back to the main area.





Use the rocket launcher to nail the distant Revenants. Then head west with the shotgun ready—two Arachnotrons are lurking in the pit (3).



Stay on the high ledges around the pit to gain some cover from the Arachnotrons' plasma fire. Find the switch on the east wall in the pit, ready the rocket launcher, then press the switch. The walls to the north and south fall, revealing five Arachnotrons—two to the north and three to the south. Take out the two to the north, then use the recesses as cover from the other three. The prize is the Red Key on the west platform.



There is now an exposed switch in the entry hall (6). Press it, and a platform with several items, including the level map, drops in the northwest corner.

This room to the north (4) is loaded with toxic barrels. Shoot the barrels to cause a chain reaction, and head for the middle pit (5). Demons and Revenants teleport into the pit as you approach. When the monsters get close, shoot the barrels that are in the pit. Jump into the pit and retrieve the Blue Key.



Return to the center area (9), and go to the other exposed switch (9). Press it, and another platform drops in the southeast corner. On the platform are several items, including a Mega Sphere.

Go to the south room with the blue door (7). Once inside, run to the south wall, press both switches (10), and hightail it out of there. Demons and Revenants are milling about, but they aren't worth the trouble.



The last unexplored area is to the east (8). Revenants are on the two towers when you enter. Blast them, and head east. Press the switch on the north wall (11), and the wall to the north of it (13) drops, flooding the place with a swarm of Revenants, Imps, and Demons.

There is another switch behind the wall. Press it, and the wall to the south (12) drops, revealing more monsters. After cleaning house, activate the switch on the wall to the southeast, and run back to either of the two pillars the Revenants were standing on when you first entered.



The switches are revealed for a short time, so you must make two trips. After pressing both switches, a door opens in the northeast corner of the room. This leads to the exit.

Level 29 The Death Domain

Level 29 Highlights



This level throws you right into the action, so be prepared. There are several Chaingunners on a ledge to the north (12), Revenants to the west, and an Arachnotron off in the distance to the northwest. Blast the Arachnotron with the rocket launcher, and run for the small house to the northwest (1).



Hide behind the north side of the house, and when the coast is clear, run to the stairway to the west (2). Press the switch in the side of the stairway, and the stairs drop. Below are some Imps.

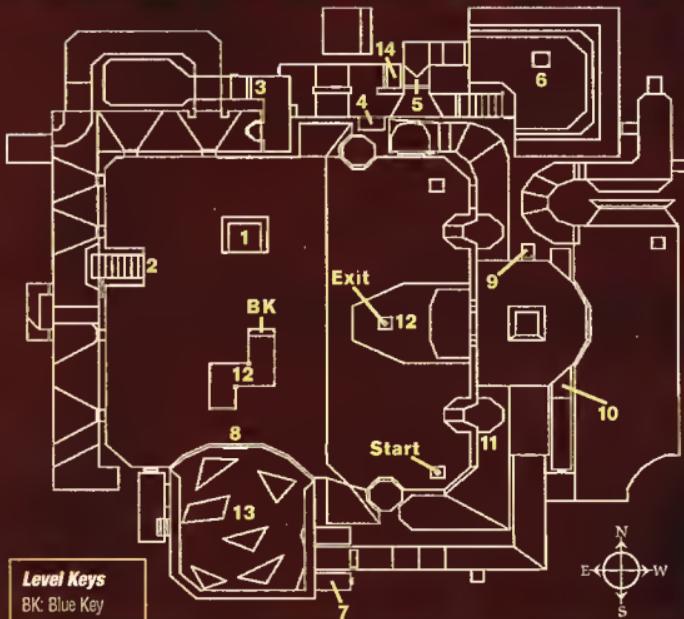


You'll encounter some nasty surprises after taking the elevator in the northwest (3). When you get

off on the second floor and move forward, the wall drops, revealing a Revenant and two Knights. Two Chaingunners are also hiding behind the wall to the south (4), which drops when you go for the two boxes of shotgun shells to the north (14).



To open the secret door in this area (5), press on the east side of the door frame. This takes you to an elevator and a Supercharge.

**Level Keys**

BK: Blue Key



A Chaingunner ambush awaits you in this room (6). When you enter, a platform rises that's topped with a firing squad. Enter the room, wait until you hear rumbling, then immediately press the switch on the wall by the stairs and leave the room. The door closes behind you as you exit, giving the monsters a chance to shoot each other and gather by the door.



Knights are hiding in the recesses that flank you when you enter the open area (13) to the southwest. They teleport randomly around the room once you're inside, so keep moving, and blast them with the plasma rifle. The Arachnotron in the tower to the north (1) may help things by firing at you and accidentally nailing the Knights.



There is a pit surrounded by a high rail in the courtyard (12). Before jumping into it, clear out all the Revenants that teleport into the pit. To jump into it, press the switch in the recess to the south (7), and run for the ledge to the north (8). The gate drops briefly, so run off the ledge into the pit.



A Blue Key can be found at the north end of the pit. This key opens the door in the northeast corner of the courtyard.



You'll find a Mega Sphere behind this door (9). Shoot the door to open it.



The door reveals a secret room (10) containing several clips and rockets. To get into this room, run south down the hallway (11) until you hear a door drop. Then immediately run back north toward the secret room. The passage doesn't stay open very long, so it may take a few attempts.

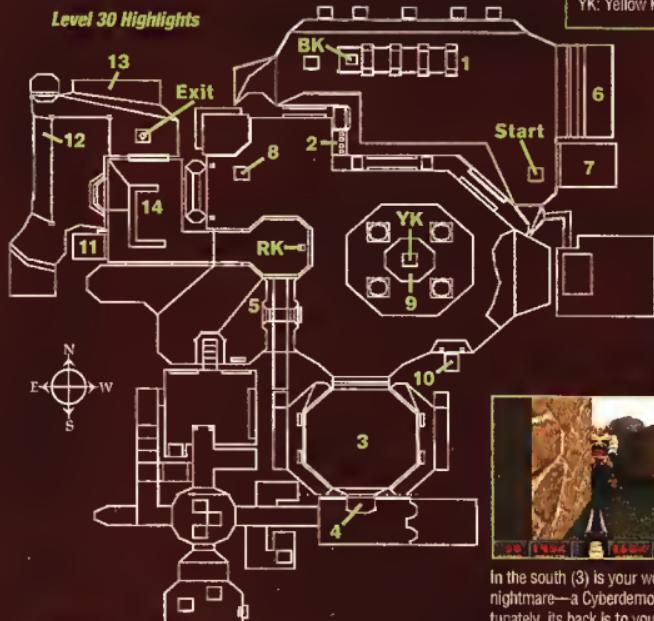


The exit is the diamond-shaped light to the west.

Level 30

Onslaught

Level 30 Highlights



At the beginning of the level, quickly turn around and blast the Chaingunner—he's standing right behind you.



A gated corridor (1) is in the middle of this courtyard, and a Blue

Key is at the end. As you walk down the corridor, doors to the north and south open, releasing a Chaingunner from each. Slowly head west, releasing the monsters one at a time so you can kill them at your own pace. Avoid making a dash for the key and releasing them all at once. When you get the key, four Cacodemons are released to the east (6).



When you drop the blue gate (2) and cross the threshold, two more Cacodemons are released in the east (7).

Level Keys

BK: Blue Key

RK: Red Key

YK: Yellow Key

the courtyard to the east. This is where you can take it out. Shoot it when it's exposed, then duck back—it has an opportunity to retaliate. To get the items on the upper ledges of the stairway, go to the bottom of the trench and press the north wall.



When you grab the Yellow Key (9), enemies start teleporting into the area from the pads at (8) and (9).



In the south (3) is your worst nightmare—a Cyberdemon! Fortunately, its back is to you. Take a shot at it with the BFG, and run back to where you started the level. Let it follow, then run past it. Go to where you found it (3), and run to the south door (as you do, doors open to the east and west, revealing Chaingunners). When you open the south door (4), you face a Chaingunner. Blast it, then press the emblem on the wall. This drops you into a pit with some Imps.



Exit the tunnels in a courtyard to the west (5). In this courtyard is a small gap with a stalwart leading east. The Cyberdemon is in

Enter the west building (14) and get the Red Key. When you open the red door at (10) and press on the switch on the south wall, a hidden door opens (11), releasing Imps into the west building.



When you go toward the exit (12), doors open to the north and south, freeing Imps and a Chainrunner. There is also an Imp ambush along the north wall (13) right before the exit.



You've done it! The forces of Hell are defeated forever! Or at least until the next Doom game...

Can You Win?

Donkey Kong's family just keeps growing! And you may create the next family member!

Meet Kiddy Kong™ the newest member of Donkey Kong's clan, in *Donkey Kong Country 3: Dixie Kong's Double Trouble*™ for the Super NES®. Then create a new relative to join him and the rest of the family! Send us a drawing and a brief biography of your creation, letting us know its name, hobbies, what it eats, and other fun facts.

Winners will be judged on creativity and originality. Several winners will be chosen and be eligible to win a banana boat full of awesome prizes!

Grand Prize 1



Super Nintendo Entertainment System®
and *Donkey Kong Country 3: Dixie Kong's Double Trouble* Game Pak

First Prize 30

Donkey Kong Country 3: Dixie Kong's Double Trouble
Game Pak



Second Prize 20

GamePro T-shirts



Third Prize 25

Subscription to
GamePro Magazine



SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

GAMEPRO
The Multiplatform Gaming Magazine

Mail completed entry form to:
Donkey Kong 3 Sweepstakes,
c/o GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 5960
San Mateo, CA 94402

Official Contest Rules: No purchase necessary. Limit one valid entry per person/address. Contest open to residents of the contiguous United States. Send your creative entry as described above in a stamped envelope, with your full printed name, address and telephone number (including area code), to *Donkey Kong Country 3* Contest, c/o GamePro Promotions, P. O. Box 5960, San Mateo, CA 94402. The winners will be determined by the sole judgement of the editors of GamePro Magazine. All decisions by GamePro Magazine are final. All entries must be received by GamePro Media Group no later than January 2, 1997. Neither GamePro Media Group nor Nintendo of America Inc. assume responsibility for lost, late, illegible, incomplete or mutilated entries. Any materials submitted to GamePro Media Group including, but not

limited to, drawings, designs, pictures and documents are assigned to and become the exclusive property of Nintendo of America Inc., its affiliates and agencies. No cash value can be placed on any materials sent in. Submissions will be held in strict confidence and will not be returned without compensation to the sender or permission by entrant.

No substitutions or transfer of prizes by contest winner(s) permitted. All prizes will be awarded. Employees (and their immediate family members) of GamePro Media Group and Nintendo of America Inc., its affiliates and agencies are not eligible to enter. This contest is subject to all applicable federal, provincial, state and local laws, regulations and restrictions. All prize winners are responsible for applicable taxes and fees associated with receiving the prizes. By accepting the prizes, contest winner(s) release GamePro Media Group and Nintendo of America Inc. from any responsibility or liability in connection with the awarded prizes. By accepting the prizes, contest winner(s) consent to the use of their names, photographs, and other likenesses without further consideration for purposes of advertising and promotions on behalf of GamePro Media Group and Nintendo of America Inc. By entering the

contest the participant agrees to abide by these Official Contest Rules. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of the prize(s). Void where prohibited or restricted by law.

A complete list of prize winners will appear in a future issue of GamePro Magazine.

Grand Prize One: (1) Grand Prize Winner will receive one (1) Super Nintendo Entertainment System and *Donkey Kong Country 3: Dixie Kong's Double Trouble* game pak. (Estimated Retail Value \$169.00). **First Prize:** Thirty (30) First Prize Winners will receive one (1) *Donkey Kong Country 3: Dixie Kong's Double Trouble* game pak. (Estimated Retail Value \$65.00). **Second Prize:** Twenty (20) Second Prize Winners will receive one (1) GamePro t-shirt. (Estimated Retail Value \$19.00). **Third Prize:** Twenty-Five (25) Third Prize Winners will receive a one-year subscription to GamePro Magazine. (Estimated Retail Value \$29.00).

TM and © are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
©1996 Nintendo.

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

TOURNAMENT-WINNING COMBOS AND STRATEGIES



Saturn

PlayStation

—Basic Skills—

Here are some basic skills you should know and use during a fight.

Air Blocking

To perform an air block, hold ← while in the air (this is the same move you make to block when on the ground). Some rules apply, however, and not all moves can be blocked in the air. Here's a list of what can and can't be air blocked.

Can Be Air Blocked

Air attacks and projectiles can both be air blocked.

Can't Be Air Blocked

All ground-based normal moves and super combos (except for Charlie's Sonic Blade) cannot be air blocked.

Alpha Counters

Each fighter has two Alpha Counters. When an opponent comes in for an attack and your character starts their blocking animation, perform an Alpha Counter (see the characters' profiles for more on how to execute these moves). Using an Alpha Counter takes one level off your Super bar.

Roll on the Ground

All fighters can still roll on the ground after being knocked down. To execute the ground roll, simply motion a half-circle toward your opponent, then push any button at the end of the motion. The button you press determines the distance that you'll roll.

Controller Legend

P = Punch
FP = Fierce Punch
JP = Jab Punch
SP = Strong Punch
K = Kick
FK = Forward Kick
RK = Roundhouse Kick
SK = Short Kick

Motion = Move the joystick in one smooth, continuous motion.
Tap = Tap the directions indicated in sequence.
Charge = Hold the direction or button indicated for the time indicated.
() = Execute commands in parentheses simultaneously.

Note: All techniques are described under the assumption that your character is facing to the right. If they're facing left, reverse any Toward and Away commands.

In the conclusion of our comprehensive Street Fighter Alpha 2 coverage, we break down the game's last 10 fighters, revealing their special moves and killer combos, and offering some strategy tips.

By Bruised Lee

Super Moves

When your Super bar reaches one of three possible levels, you can perform a super move. When the Super bar maxes at Level Three, you can either perform a three-button super move that does maximum damage and expends the entire bar, or you can perform a one- or two-button super move that inflicts lesser damage, results in fewer hits, and decreases a portion of the bar. The severity of the super move depends on how many buttons you press. See the characters' profiles for more on how to perform these moves.

Combo Skills

The following combo skills are used throughout this strategy guide and are essential to properly play SFA2.

Starting Two-in-One Combos

To perform a two-in-one combo, start a move with your character, then immediately begin the second move. If you time the combo correctly, you can execute both moves and, if your opponent doesn't block the first move, the second move will also connect.

Start with an Air Attack

Most of the combos on the following pages start with a fighter jumping in deep with a move. However, you don't always have to start by jumping in. This method is just a good way to move in close to your opponent to score an extra hit.

Cross-Up Attack

To perform a cross-up attack, jump toward the opposite side of your opponent with a move. Cross-ups are an excellent way to start a combo because they often confuse a blocking opponent.

Note: Not all characters have cross-up attacks (see the characters' profiles for more on how to perform cross-up attacks).

Custom Combo System

As with super moves, custom combos are performed by simultaneously pressing two punch buttons and one kick button, or two kick buttons and one punch button. During this time, players can chain any button or special moves together to score a high-hitting combo—but more hits doesn't mean more damage. The key is to juggle your opponent in the air—players take more damage in the air. You get the best results from custom combos when your Super bar is at Level One.

Ryu

Special Moves

Fireball



Dragon Punch



Hurricane Kick



Strategy Tip

This is a great way to get in close to an opponent and cross them up for a combo.



Motion ↓ → P

Motion ↓ ← K

Tap (↓ RK)

Cross up, tap FK

Super Moves

Vacuum Fireball



Vacuum Hurricane Kick



Motion ↓ → ↓ → P

Motion ↓ ← ↓ ← K

Four-Hit Fireball Combo



Jump in deep,
tap FP

Tap (↓ SK)

Tap SP, two-in-one

Motion ↘ → FP

Three-Hit Cross-Up Combo



Cross up, tap FK

Tap (↓ FK),
two-in-one

Motion → ↓ ↘

Three-Hit Corner Combo

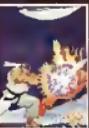


Jump in, motion
↓ ← → RK

Jump toward
opponent, tap
SP

While still in
the air, tap SP

Five-Hit Double Punch Combo



Jump in deep,
tap SP

While still in
the air, tap SP

Tap JP

Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-one

Motion ↗ → FP



Jump in deep,
tap FP

Tap (↓ FK),
two-in-one

Motion ↙ ← ↓
← → (SK FK
RK) for 12 hits

Four-Hit Hurricane Kick Combo



Jump in deep,
tap SP

While still in the
air, tap SP

Tap (↓ FK),
two-in-one

Motion ↙ ← RK

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (JP SP SK)

Tap (↓ RK),
two-in-one

Motion ↙ ← ↓
FK, two-in-one

Motion → ↓ ↘
JP

Rose

Special Moves

Cape Charge



Motion ↓ ↘ → K

Soul Catch



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Slide



Tap (↘ FK)

Soul Spark



Motion ← ↙ ↓ ↘ P

Soul Reflect



Motion ↓ ↖ → P

Five-Hit Cape-Charge Combo

Jump in deep,
tap FP

Tap FP, two-in-one

Motion ↓ ↘ →
RK for three
hits

Five-Hit Cross-Up Combo



Cross up, tap FK

Tap (↓ FP),
two-in-oneMotion ↘ → RK
for three hits

Three-Hit Soul-Spark Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RK

Tap FP, two-in-one

Motion → ↘ ↓
↖ ← FP

Super Moves

Aura Soul Catch



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Aura Soul Spark



Motion ↓ ↖ → ↓ ↖ → P

Soul Illusion



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → K

Three-Hit Reflect Combo

Jump in deep,
tap FKTap (↓ FK),
two-in-one

Motion ↖ ← FP

Five-Hit Level-Three Super Combo

Cross up, tap
FKTap (↓ FK),
two-in-oneMotion ↗ → ↓
↖ → (JP SP FP)

Five-Hit Cross-Up Soul-Spark Combo



Cross up, tap FK



Tap (↓ SK)

Tap (↓ FP),
two-in-oneMotion ↗ →
↖ ← FP

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (JP SP SK)



Tap (↓ RK)



Tap RK



Tap RK



Tap RK



Tap RK, two-in-one

Motion ↗ →
RK

Alpha Counters

Motion ← ↖ → P
Motion ← ↖ → K

Guy

Special Moves

Dashing Elbow



Motion ↓ ← → p

Elbow Drop



While in the air, tap (↓ SP)

Bushido Slide Kick



Motion ↓ ↘ → FK, tap FK

Rising Spin Kick



Motion ↓ ← ← K

Overhead Slam



Tap (→ SP)

Bushido Running Stop



Motion ↓ ↘ → SK, tap SK

Bushido Jump Kick



Motion ↓ ↘ → RK, tap RK

Bushido Leap



Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Super Moves

Bushido Rage



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → K

Bushido Jump



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Alpha Counters

Motion ← ↖ ↖ K

Motion ← ↖ ↖ p

Note: Tapping a punch button during the Bushido Leap causes Guy to perform the Dropping Elbow. If Guy is above his opponent, tap Punch and he throws them.

Combos

Five-Hit Spin-Kick Combo



Jump in deep, tap RK



Tap (↓ SP), two-in-one



Motion ← ← RK for three hits

Five-Hit Corner Combo



Jump in deep, tap RK



Tap FP, two-in-one



Motion ↓ ← ← RK for three hits

Four-Hit Elbow-Smash Combo



Jump in deep, tap FK



Tap SP



Tap FP, two-in-one



Motion ↓ ← ← FP

Three-Hit Elbow-Smash Combo



Jump in deep, tap FP



Tap (↓ FP), two-in-one



Motion ← ← FP

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (JP SP SK)



Tap (↓ FK)



Tap FP



Tap FP



Tap FP, two-in-one



Motion ↓ ← ← RK

Eight-Hit Level-Three Super Combo



Tap (↓ FK), two-in-one



Motion ↘ → ↓ ↘ → (SK FK RK) for seven hits



Birdie



Combos

Three-Hit Head-Butt Combo

Jump in deep,
tap (↓ P)Hold ↙, tap FP,
two-in-one

Tap (→ FP)

Three-Hit Head-Butt Combo #2

Jump in deep,
tap RKTap (↓ FP) for
two hits

Three-Hit Cross-Up Combo



Cross up, tap RK

Tap SK, two-in-
oneMotion ↙ ↓
↘ → KMotion ↓ ↙ ↓
↙ → P or K

Three-Hit Level-Three Super Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RKTap (↓ JP),
two-in-oneMotion ↘ → ↓
↗ → (JP SP FP)

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (JP SP SK)



Tap (↓ RK)



Tap ←, (→ FP)



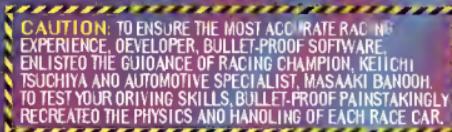
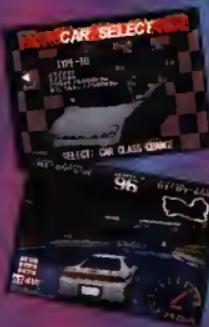
Tap ←, (→ FP)



Tap ←, (→ FP)



**THUNDER THROUGH THE NEON-LIT METROPOLIS IN STYLE,
DRIVING YOUR CUSTOMIZED, LOW-FLYING,
ASPHALT-GRINDING, FUEL-INJECTED
SPEED DEMON...**



HIGH-PERFORMANCE FEATURES:

- MODIFY YOUR RACER WITH TURBO CHARGERS, EXHAUSTS, INTAKES, SUSPENSIONS, BRAKES, TRANSMISSIONS, AERO-DYNAMICS, TIRES AND ELECTRONICS.
 - 12 SLEEK WORLD CLASS SPORTS CARS
 - POWER SLIDE PAST TRUCKS, BUSES, AND SURFACE TRAFFIC
 - ACTION-PACKED CIRCUITS BASED ON TOKYO HIGHWAYS
 - CONNOISSEUR-CLASS 3D TEXTURE MAPPED POLYGON GRAPHICS
 - SIX SUPER-CHARGED CO SOUNDTRACKS



"A SUPERIOR RACING GAME THAT HAS YOU TEAR-ASSING DOWN THE HIGHWAYS OF GOOZILLA'S FAVORITE STOMPING GROUND!"
-VIDEO GAMES

THE CHARM OF -VIDEO GAMES

"TOKYO HIGHWAY BATTLE IS ONE
OF THE COOLEST RACING GAMES...
ONE OF THE TOP GAMES AVAILABLE
FOR THE PLAYSTATION."

-TIPS & TRICKS

"TOKYO HIGHWAY BATTLE LOOKS
LIKE THE NEXT BIG THING IN
RACING GAMES."
-VIDEO GAMES

**"THIS IS BY FAR THE MOST
"REALISTIC" DRIVING GAME
WE'VE SEEN YET"
-COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT
NEWS**

"THE WILL DELIGHT
GEAR-HEADS AND
RACING FANS ALIKE"
—GAME INFORMER

-GAME INFORMER



© 2000 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved.

© 2020 Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. All Rights Reserved. JALICO and the JALICO logo are trademarks of JALICO Ltd.



JALECO

Akuma

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE



Special Moves

Diving Kick

At the peak of jumping in, tap
(↓ FK)

Fireball

Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Red Fireball

Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙ ← P

Air Fireball

While jumping, motion ↓ ↘ → P

Hurricane Kick

Motion ↓ ↙ ← K

Dragon Punch

Motion ↓ ↙ → P

Forward Roll

Motion ↓ ↙ ← P

Air-Flip Grab

Motion ↓ ↗ → ↗ P, tap P or K

Teleport

Motion → ↓ ↗ (JP SP FP) or
(SK FK RK), or motion ← ↓
(JP SP FP) or (SK FK RK)

Rising Dragon Wave



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Vacuum Fireball



Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙ ← → ↘
↖ → P

Aerial Vacuum Fireball



While in the air, motion ↓
↘ ↓ ↘ → P

Alpha Counters

Motion ← ↙ ↓ K
Motion ← ↙ ↓ P

Super Moves

Lights Out



Tap JP, JP, →, SK, FP
Note: This move can be per-
formed only at Level Three.

Strategy Tip

You can't combo into the Air-Flip
Grab but it's a great way to take
your opponent by surprise.

Combos

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (↓ FK),
two-in-one



Tap (↓ RK),
two-in-one



Motion ↙ ← RK



Motion → ↓ ↘ JP

Eight-Hit Level-Three Super Yamaguchi Combo



Cross up, tap FK



Tap (↓ JP)



Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-one



Motion ↙ ← SK



Motion ↓ ↗ ↓ ↗ (JP SP
FP)

Six-Hit Air-Fireball Corner Combo



Jump in deep,
motion ↓ →



Tap (↓ JP)



Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-one



Motion ↙ ← SK



Motion → ↓ ↘ FP for two hits

Six-Hit Ground Corner Combo



Tap (↓ SK)



Tap JP



Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-one



Motion ↙ ← SK



Motion → ↓ ↘ FP for two hits

More Combos

Five-Hit Hurricane-Kick Combo

Jump in deep, tap FP, tap (↓ SP), two-in-one, motion
↖ ← RK for three hits

Four-Hit Juggle Combo

Jump in deep, tap RK, tap (↓ SK), two-in-one, motion
↖ ← SK, motion → ↓ ↗ JP

Five-Hit Uppercut Combo



Jump in deep,
tap FP



Tap (↓ FK),
two-in-one



Motion → ↓ ↘ FP for three hits

Seventeen-Hit Level-Three Super Combo



Jump in deep,
tap JP



Tap JP, two-in-
one



Tap →, SK, FP
for 15 hits

"BEST Soundtrack, BEST Animation, BEST Character"

1996 Video Game Buyer's Guide



"GAME
of the
MONTH"

Electronic Gaming Monthly

"A+"
Entertainment Weekly

RAYMAN™



SEGA SATURN



PlayStation



For More Information,
call 1-800-UBI-SOFT
or visit our web site:
<http://www.ubisoft.com>

Ubi Soft
ENTERTAINMENT

© 1996 Ubi Soft, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation, the PlayStation Logo and the PS Logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. SEGA and SEGA SATURN are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Sagat

Special Moves

Tiger Crush



Motion → ↓ ↓ K

High Tiger Shot



Motion ↓ ↗ P

Low Tiger Shot



Motion ↓ ↘ K

Tiger Claw



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Tiger Cannon



Motion ↓ ↗ ↓ ↓ → P

Super Moves

Tiger Genocide



Motion ↓ ↗ ↓ ↓ → K

Tiger Raid



Motion ↓ ↙ ↓ ↓ ↙

Strategy Tip

Use this juggle tactic against enemies that are jumping in.



Tap JP, two-in-one
Motion → ↓ ↘ FP

Combos

Nine-Hit Uppercut Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RKTap SP, two-in-
oneMotion → ↓ ↘
FP for seven hits

Three-Hit Fireball Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RKTap (↓ SP),
two-in-one

Motion ↘ → RK

Nine-Hit Cross-Up Combo



Cross up tap FK

Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-oneMotion → ↘ ↘
FP for seven hits

Nine-Hit Level-Three Super Combo



Cross up, tap FK

Tap (↓ SP),
two-in-oneMotion ↙ ← ↓
↖ ← (SK FK RK)

Four-Hit Tiger-Knee Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RKTap SP, two-in-
oneMotion → ↓ ↘
RK for two hits

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (JP SP SK)



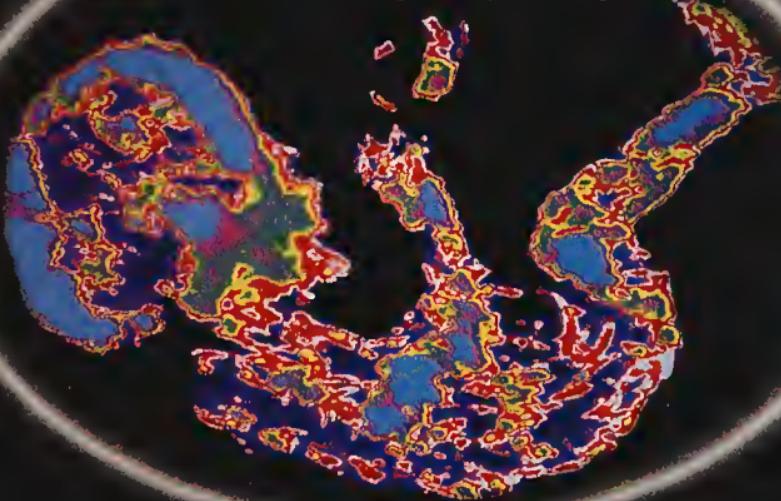
Tap (↓ RK)

Motion → ↓ ↘
JPMotion → ↓ ↘
FP

Alpha Counters

Motion ↙ ← ↓ K
Motion ↙ ← ↓ P

Better get used to being in this position again.



This is more than Mortal Kombat. This is ULTIMATE MK3, featuring 8 new playable characters, 5 new backgrounds, 3 modes of play,

selectable ending sequences, new secret moves and combos and player selectable characters even the arcade version doesn't offer.



You've met your match.

The logo for "Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3" features the words "ULTIMATE", "MORTAL", "KOMBAT", and "3" arranged around a central circular emblem. The emblem contains a stylized letter "S" with a flame effect.

五五七



Guido Mazzoni

Sodom

Alpha Counters

Motion $\leftarrow \downarrow K$

Motion $\leftarrow \downarrow \downarrow P$

Special Moves

Carpet Bomb



Motion $\downarrow \searrow \rightarrow K$

Jitte Slice



Motion $\downarrow \searrow \rightarrow P$

Jitte Kick



After knockdown, motion $\leftarrow \downarrow K$

Power Bomb



Motion $\downarrow \searrow \rightarrow P$

Counter Catch



Motion $\rightarrow \downarrow \searrow K$

Jitte Roll



After knockdown, motion $\rightarrow \downarrow \downarrow P$

Super Moves

Mega Jitte Slice



Motion $\downarrow \searrow \rightarrow \downarrow \searrow P$

Mega Power Bomb



Motion two 360-degree circles starting from any direction and press any punch button

Three-Hit Level-Three Super Combo



Jump in deep,
tap RK



Tap SK, two-in-one



Motion two 360-degree circles starting from any direction, tap (JP SP FP)

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (JP SP SK)



Tap ($\downarrow FK$),
two-in-one



Motion $\searrow \rightarrow FP$



Motion $\downarrow \rightarrow FP$

Combos

Three-Hit Carpet-Bomb Combo



Jump in deep,
tap RK



Tap ($\downarrow FP$),
two-in-one



Motion $\searrow \rightarrow$
 $\uparrow RK$

Three-Hit Jitte-Slice Combo



Jump in deep,
tap FP



Tap ($\downarrow FP$),
two-in-one



Motion $\searrow \rightarrow FP$

Three-Hit Power-Bomb Combo



Jump in deep,
tap FP



Tap SK, two-in-one



Motion $\searrow \rightarrow P$

Three-Hit Cross-Up Combo



Cross up, tap SK



Tap ($\downarrow FP$),
two-in-one



Motion $\searrow \rightarrow$
 $\uparrow RK$

SURVIVAL IS SIMPLE, NEVER STOP RUNNING.

"It's unique, challenging, and packed with addictive gameplay..."

-GAMEFAN

While graphics powerhouses come and go, it's titles like Grid Runner that focus on gameplay that have the potential to deliver long-term play to fans.

- Next Generation



GRID RUNNER

- Over 57 rounds of gameplay
- 15 monster opponents
- Two-player head-to-head action
- 28 independent two-player rounds
- Ability to perform different magical spells



ALSO
AVAILABLE FOR
WINDOWS®



©1995 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, INC. AND RADICAL. All rights reserved. Grid Runner is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. and Radical Entertainment Ltd. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

www.vie.com



Radical
ENTERTAINMENT



Dan

Special Moves

Gale Kick



Motion ↓ ← ← K

Fireball



Motion ↓ ← → P

Dragon Punch



Motion → ↓ → P

Super Moves

Fury



Motion ↓ ← ← ← K

Vacuum Fireball



Motion ↓ ← → ↓ → P

Rising Dragon Wave



Motion ↓ ← → ↓ → K

Three-Hit Fireball Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RKTap (↓ FP),
two-in-one

Motion ↓ → FP

Three-Hit Corner Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RKTap (↓ SK),
two-in-one

Motion → ↓ → JP

Three-Hit Cross-Up Combo



Cross up, tap FK

Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-one

Motion → ↓ JP

Seven-Hit Level-Three Super Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RK

Tap FP, two-in-one

Motion ↓ ← ↓ → (JP SP
FP)

Four-Hit Cross-Up Combo



Cross up, tap FK



Tap JP

Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-one

Motion ↓ → FP

Four-Hit Gale-Kick Combo



Cross up, tap FK

Tap (↓ FK),
two-in-oneMotion ← → FK
for two hits

Four-Hit Darren Special Combo

Jump in deep,
tap RK

Tap (↓ JP)

Tap (↓ SK),
two-in-one

Motion ↓ → FP

Level-One Custom Combo



Tap (JP SP SK)

Tap (↓ RK),
two-in-one

Motion ← → FK



Motion → ↓ JP

WARHAMMER

SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT™



Hell at war.

In the hellish world of Warhammer, powerful armies clash in cataclysmic battles. Orc hordes batter at the gates of the Empire, mighty bastion of humanity. As the leader of the infamous Grudgebringers, command your mercenary army to stop this tide of evil.

Now for play on the PlayStation® game console, WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT has everything you'd expect in a fantastic wargame:

- More than 40 amazing 3D battles include gorgeous visuals and challenging strategies.
- Stunning animated sequences and detailed mission briefings provide in-depth backgrounds.
- Command a mercenary army, choosing your forces from over 25 troop types.
- Battles are linked together by a detailed story line.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).

SSI

A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

RAMES
WORKSHOP

Amiga and Images © 1992 Banjo Workshop Ltd.
All rights reserved. Program © 1996 Mindscape, Inc.
All rights reserved. The SSI logo is a registered trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation. The RAMES Workshop logo is a registered trademark and Shadow of the Horned Rat is a trademark of Games Workshop Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

Call 1-800-771-8772 for information on Banjo Ratings



Special Moves

Jaguar Kick



Jaguar Tooth



Jaguar Knee



Jaguar Breed Assault



Super Jaguar Kick



Motion ↓ ↘ → K

Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙ ← K

Motion → ↓ ↘ K

Motion ↓ ↘ → ↘ ↙ P

Motion ↓ ↘ → ↘ ↙ K

Adon

Alpha Counters

Motion ← ↘ ↓ P
Motion ← ↘ ↓ K

Four-Hit Jaguar-Knee Combo



Jump in deep,
tap FK

Tap SP, two-in-one

Motion → ↓ ↘ RK for two hits

Eight-Hit Level-Three Super Combo

Note: For more hits, rapidly press P or K when doing the super move.



Motion ↗ ↓
↗ (JP SP FP)
for six hits

M. Bison

Special Moves

Demon Flight



Charge ↓ two seconds,
tap (↑ P), P

Scissors Kick



Charge ← two seconds,
tap (→ K)

Level-One Custom Combo



Alpha Counters

Motion ← ↘ ↓ P
Motion ← ↘ ↓ K

Super Moves

Super Psycho Crusher



Charge ← two seconds, tap
→, ←, (→ P)

Knee Press



Charge ← two seconds, tap
→, ←, (→ K)

Slide



Tap (↘ RK)

Psycho Aura



Charge ← two seconds,
tap (→ P)

Demon Stomp



Charge ← two seconds,
tap (→ K)

Teleport



Motion → ↓ (JP SP FP)
or (SK FK RK), or motion
→ ↓ (JP SP FP) or (SK FK
RK)

Combos

Four-Hit Scissors-Kick Combo



Level-One Custom Combo



Jump in deep,
tap RK

Hold ←, tap RK,
two-in-one

Tap (→ RK)

Tap (JP SP SK)

Tap (→ RK)

Tap ←, (→ RK)

Tap ←, (→ RK)

SEEK & STRIKE

LOCATE ALL 10 ELECTRONIC ARTS® SOVIET STRIKE
ICONS SCATTERED THROUGHOUT THIS ISSUE OF GAMEPRO.
TO REVEAL THE SECRET SOVIET STRIKE MISSION



Grand Prize

Ultimate Electronic Arts Gaming Package

- 1 PlayStation® game console
 - Electronic Arts software library for the PlayStation game console with over 15 titles, including EA SPORTSTM titles



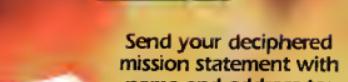
First Prize (5 winners!)

- 1 Free Electronics Arts title for the PlayStation game console
Your choice from over 15 titles!

Second Prize (10 winners!)

Soviet Strike T-Shirts

**High quality, 100% cotton t-shirt
with Soviet Strike logo & artwork**



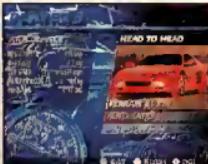
Send your deciphered
mission statement with
name and address to:

SOVIET STRIKE CONTEST
PO Box 5959
San Mateo, CA 94402

Soviet Strike ©1996 Electronic Arts and Granite Bay Software Road Rash ©1995 Electronic Arts; The Need For Speed ©1996 Electronic Arts; Fado To Black ©1996 Delphine Software, Soviet Strike, Desert Strike, Road Rash, The Need For Speed, and EA SPORTS and Electronic Arts are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. ROAD & TRACK is a registered trademark of Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., used under license by Electronic Arts. Fado To Black, Flashback: The Quest for Identity, Delphine Software and the Delphine Software logo are trademarks of

PlayStation

Need for Speed Machine-Gun Code



Start a game in the Head to Head mode, pick your car, and then your opponent's car. Then press and hold Up-Left on the directional pad, L1, O, and □. Continue to hold all the buttons through the screen that says "Loading." When the race starts, instead of a horn (usually activated by pressing Up), you have a machine gun. Use it to topple opponents and clear obstacles out of your way.

PlayStation

Jumping Flash 2 Super Mode



First, finish the game and save it to your memory card. Then go to the title screen and load the data. At the title screen, highlight "Game Start," and press Left on the directional pad. A new option called "Super" appears. Play a game in this mode and the levels are the same, except you can now jump up to six times!

PlayStation

Shellshock

Debug Menu and Invincibility



Debug menu: At the title screen, quickly press Up, Down, Left, Right, Down, Down, Right, Right, □. If you did the trick correctly, you hear a chime and a debug menu screen appears. Among the options are a level select, CD/sound test, and credits.

Invincibility: Start a game, and press Start and Select. Choose to abort the mission to quit the game. Then, at the title screen, press Up, Up, Up, Down, Down, Down, Right, Right, △. If you did the trick correctly, you hear a chime. Start a new game, and your tank is now invincible.

PlayStation

Gex

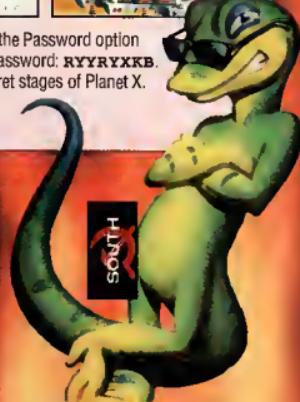
Planet X Password



At the title screen, select the Password option and enter the following password: KYYRYXKB. This takes you to the secret stages of Planet X.

*Chris Perlas
via Internet*

T
SOFT
S



Arcade

Puzzle Fighter II

Play as Devilot, Dan, and Akuma

Play as Devilot



Player One should **press and hold Start**, then put the cursor on Morrigan, and **press Down 13 times**. When the timer reaches 10, **press any button**. Player Two should **press and hold Start**, then put the cursor on Felicia, and **press Down 13 times**. When the timer reaches 10, **press any button**. Now you can play as Devilot from the game Cyberbots.

Play as Dan



Player One should **press and hold Start**, then put the cursor on Morrigan, **press Down 13 times**, and **press any button**. Player Two should **press and hold Start**, then put the cursor on Felicia, **press Down 13 times**, and **press any button**. Now you can play as the "awesome" Dan.

Play as Akuma



Player One should **press and hold Start**, then put the cursor on Morrigan and **press Left, Down, Left, Down, Left, Down**, then **hold Lett**, and **press any button**. Player Two should **press and hold Start**, then put the cursor on Felicia and **press Right, Down, Right, Down, Right, Down**, then **hold Right** and **press any button**. Now you can play as the powerhouse Akuma.

PlayStation

Final Doom

Invincibility, All Weapons, X-Ray, Complete Map, Items on Map, and Level Warp



Begin a normal game, pause, then press the following buttons:

Invincibility: **Down, L2, □, R1, Right, L1, Left, ○**

All weapons: **×**, **△**, **L1, Up, Down, R2, Left, Left**

X-ray: **L1, R2, L2, R1, Right, △, ×, Right**

Complete map: **△, □, L2, R2, L2, R2, R1, □**

Items on map: **△, □, L2, R2, L2, R2, R1, ○**

Level warp: **Right, Lett, R2, R1, △, L1, ○, ×**

Saturn

Virtua Fighter Kids

Wireframe Mode and Play as Dural

Wireframe Mode



Start a new game and at the mode-select screen, pick Arcade Mode. Then pick any character at the fighter-select screen. When the box appears with the Normal and Kids modes, **press and hold the L button**, then select either mode. Hold L until the match begins. When the fight starts, you'll have a battle like the first-person Punch-Out game!

Play as Dural

To play as silver-colored Dural, go to the fighter-select screen and **press Down, Up, Right**, then **simultaneously press A and Lett**. Silver Dural appears in the fighter box.

To play as gold-colored Dural, go to the fighter-select screen and **press Up, Down, Left**, then **simultaneously press A and Right**. Gold Dural appears in the fighter box.

SUDDENLY, THINGS ARE GETTING PERSONAL.

Now, it's your reputation on the line. And time to leave your mark in this perfect translation of the #1 arcade phenomenon. On your side is the innovative custom combo system, now allowing you to link together your own series of brutal attacks. You'll need every possible advantage to take on a total of 18 fighters, the most ever in Street Fighter legend. Remember, hesitation is deadly. Because in the end, it's all about who's the last one left standing.



STREET FIGHTER
ALPHA 2

CAPCOM®



©CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1994 U.S.A., INC. 1995. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2 is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Inc. www.sega.com

PlayStation

Street Fighter Alpha 2*

Play as Tough Akuma



To play as a much tougher Akuma character, start a game in Arcade mode. Then, at the fighter-select screen, put the cursor on Akuma, **press and hold Select**, then move the cursor over Adon, Chun-Li, Guy, Rolento, Sakura, Rose, Birdie, Akuma, Bison, Dan, and stop on Akuma. With the cursor on Akuma, **press any button**.

James Lau
Belmont, CA

*This trick worked on a Japanese version of the game and may have been changed in the final American version.

PlayStation

WWF WrestleMania: The Arcade Game

Invincibility, Weaken Opponent, Stop Timer, Powerful Hits, Reset Cheats, and The Undertaker's Fatality



Invincibility: Pause the game anytime during a match. Then **press X, △, R2, Up**. After entering the code, you see a flash. Unpause the game and your character is invincible.

Weaken opponent: Pause the game anytime during a match. Then **press X, △, L2, Right**. After entering the code, you see a flash. Unpause the game and your opponent is weaker.

Stop timer: Pause the game anytime during a match. Then **press X, △, R2, Left**. After entering the code, you see a flash. Unpause the game and the clock is stopped.

Powerful hits: Pause the game anytime during a match. Then **press X, △, L2, Down**. After entering the code, you see a flash. Unpause the game and your character inflicts more damage.

Reset cheats: Pause the game anytime during a match. Then **press □, ○, △, X**. After entering the code, you see a flash. Unpause the game and any previously entered cheats are canceled.

The Undertaker's Fatality



To do The Undertaker's fatality move, defeat an opponent, and when the words "Pin Him" appear, stand behind the opponent and near their waist. **Press Power Punch (△)**. The Undertaker crouches and bats fly out of his opponent's stomach.

Nicholas Wolfe
Allison Park, PA

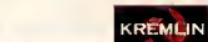
PlayStation

Destruction Derby

See the Reflections Team

The unauthorized reproduction of all or any part of this product and the unauthorized use of registered trademarks are likely to constitute a criminal offence.

PIRACY Home Consumers as well as Developers, Publishers and Retailers, who sell or distribute an unauthorised copy or have any other information about pirate products, please call your local Customer Service number given in the manual.



As the game is loading, wait for the screen with the piracy warning. Then **simultaneously press and hold L1, Left, and O**. When the Reflections team logo appears, it shows all the programming team members.

For people who care about games.



And little else.



www.arcadium.com

Connect. Swap strategies. Post cheats. Get personal. Basically, feed your obsession.
And your greed. Win stuff by logging directly onto www.arcadium.com/game

PlayStation

Krazy Ivan

Level Select



Start a game. When the mission option comes up (it starts on Russia), press Right (this moves you to Japan, an unavailable mission). When the globe bounces to the left, immediately press and hold X and Down-Left on the directional pad. The globe starts bouncing to the right. However, the missions are unnamed, so you're never sure what stage you may land on.

PlayStation

Triple Play '97

Monster Home Runs and Development Team Players

Monster Home Runs



During a game or in the Home Run Derby, press and hold R1, R2, L1, and L2. While still holding those buttons, quickly press Up, Up, △, △, Up, Up, X, X. You will hear a chime if you did the trick correctly. When you hit the ball, it will go out of the park.

Note: This trick is very difficult to do and may take repeated attempts.

Development Team Members



Enter any of the names of the development team members and you will create a super player with special attributes.

PlayStation

Slam 'N' Jam '96

Shot Percentage and Small Players

Shot Percentage



Start a game in any mode. Then, after the second Scouting Report screen, press and hold L1. Hold the button until the tip-off. At the tip-off, press Start to pause the game. While the game is paused, release L1. Then press Start to unpause the game. Now, whenever you take a shot, an onscreen percentage shows your chances of scoring.

Small Players



To play the game with small players, start a game in any mode. Then, after the second Scouting Report screen, rapidly press R1 until the tip-off. At the tip-off, press Start to pause the game, then press Start again to unpause it. All the players are now pint-sized.

Do You Have a Secret Weapon?

If so, send it to SWAT and, if we publish it, we'll send you a free GamePro T-shirt! Send your best tips and secrets to:

GamePro Magazine

Secret Weapons

P.O. Box 5828

San Mateo, CA 94402

E-mail us your tips and tricks through America Online
or at this Internet address:

swat.gamepro@iftw.com



Editor's Best Holiday Strategy Guide Picks

Fighting Game Guides

The Complete Mortal Kombat Strategy Set

By GamePro Editors

Includes the Official Player's guides for Mortal Kombat and Mortal Kombat II.

\$10.00 plus \$5.25 Shipping and Handling & A SNES, Genesis, Game Boy, Game Gear, Arcade (Offer valid only while supplies last.)

Code: MKS1Set



The Complete Street Fighter Strategy Set

By Matt Taylor, Graham Wolfe, GamePro Editors

Includes complete Street Fighter II, Super Street Fighter II, and Street Fighter II Turbo strategy guides.

Plus, order now and receive a FREE 3d Street Fighter poster!

\$18.95 plus \$5.25 Shipping and Handling & SNES, Genesis, Game Boy, Game Gear, Arcade (Offer valid only while supplies last.)

Code: SFS1Set



The Complete Primal Rage Strategy Set

By GamePro Editors

Includes full-color Primal Rage strategy guides for home and arcade systems!

\$10.00 plus \$5.25 Shipping and Handling & SNES, Genesis, Game Boy, Game Gear, PC CD-ROM, Arcade (Offer valid only while supplies last.)

Code: RageSet



GamePro Presents Fighter's Edge

A special issue of GamePro packed with tips, strategies, and secret move lists for 18 fighting games—including Tekken 2, Street Fighter Alpha 2, and more.

\$4.95 △ PlayStation, Saturn, Genesis, SNES, Arcade □ Code: Edge



Other Fighting Game Guides Available:

Mortal Kombat Trilogy

\$9.99 △ PlayStation □ Code: P0732

Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3: Official Arcade Secrets

\$9.99 △ Arcade □ Code: PS865

Killer Instinct II: Unauthorized Arcade Secrets

\$12.99 △ Arcade □ Code: P5152

Tekken 2 Unauthorized Game Secrets

\$12.99 △ Arcade/Console □ Code: PS849

NEW!

Nintendo 64 Guides

Unauthorized Insider's Guide to Nintendo 64

\$12.99 △ Nintendo 64 □ Code: P0523

Super Mario 64 Game Secrets: Unauthorized

\$12.99 △ Nintendo 64 □ Code: P0892

Role Play Game Strategy Guides

Role Play Run Through

Final Fantasy III Players Guide

By Peter Olafson

164 pages of never-before-seen hints, tips, and a complete game run-through.

\$12.95 △ SNES □ Code: D399



Breath of Fire II

By Ray Greer

Hints, tips, secret characters, a hidden ending, and gorgeous full-color official game art.

\$14.95 △ SNES □ Code: P396X



Other Available RPG Guides:

Phantasy Star IV: Official Player's Guide

\$12.95 △ Genesis □ Code: 0291

Lufia & the Fortress of Doom

\$9.95 △ Genesis/SNES □ Code: 0364

King's Quest VII: Official Player's Guide

\$19.95 △ PC CD-ROM □ Code: 0321

Brain Lord: Official Player's Guide

\$9.95 △ SNES □ Code: 016X

Doom II: The Official Strategy Guide

\$19.95 △ PC □ Code: P7113

Duke Nukem 3D: Unauthorized Game Secrets

\$14.99 △ PC □ Code: P7833

Final DOOM: Unauthorized Secrets

\$19.99 △ PC □ Code: P723X

Quake: Game Strategies

\$19.99 △ PC □ Code: P532

Ogre Battle

\$14.95 △ SNES □ Code: Ogre

Products Order Form

To order, fill out product order form (or a copy) and mail to:

GAMEPRO
PO. Box "P"
San Mateo, CA
94402

Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

GP1296

Credit card no.: _____ Expiration: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP Code: _____

Phone: (____) _____

 Check/Money Order VISA MasterCard Am ExpComplete the order form (or a copy) • Add shipping and handling (see chart)
Add sales tax, residents of CA, IL, NJ and TX only (CA = 8.25%, IL = 6.25%, NJ = 6%, TX = 8.25%)

Qty.	Code	Description	Unit Price	Total
ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID				

Shipping and Handling Charges

U.S.	Canada	Outside the U.S.
\$4.50 each	\$7.00 each	\$12.50 each
\$2.50 each additional	\$2.50 each additional	\$6.50 each additional

Subtotal

Sales Tax

Shipping

Grand Total

(US dollars only)

Ultimate Import Product Specialists

Register in our Grand Opening Drawing

You could win a...



FREE
Nintendo 64

Or your choice of Sony PlayStation or Sega Saturn

In Time For Christmas!

Enter now and you could get your prize BEFORE Christmas. Drawing to be held December 15th. Every order gets an automatic entry or complete and mail the form below. Enter as often as you like, but each entry must be postmarked separately.

Game Cave

Grand Opening Specials

Quantities Limited To
The First 500 Orders

Your
Choice
\$39.95



Sailor Moon Super S
Package Includes:
Game, Playing Cards
& Laminate Poster



Dragon Ball Z Legends
Package Includes:
Game, Playing Cards
& Laminate Poster

ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT



Handcrafted resin kit, fully
assembled, and painted in
the highest detail

Complete!

\$99

Quantities
Limited!!

LIMITED
QUANTITIES

Call
Toll Free:
888-426-3228

888/Game-Cave

Wall to wall we are your ultimate video gaming source with just one call!

Make all checks payable to Game Cave 421 E. Huntington Dr. Monrovia, CA 91016 Phone 618/938-0058 Fax 618/938-0053

SEND NO MONEY - FREE OFFER!

Join The Game Cave Club!

Free Membership! Just fill out the form below, mail in and receive...

- Automatic Registration In Our Grand Opening Drawing
- \$10 OFF Mail-In Coupon (towards next purchase)
- Game Cave Pre-Paid Phone Card
- Game Cave Catalog And Much More

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone # _____

Mail completed form to Game Cave @ 421 E. Huntington Dr.
Monrovia, CA 91016

WIN! The Ultimate Gaming Rig!!

OVER \$20,000⁰⁰

IN PRIZES!

PANDEMONIUM



You have the POWER. In this contest you don't rely on the luck-of-the-draw. You determine if you win or not. You win by outscoring others in a game of skill. Can you solve the puzzle below? Then you have what it takes. It looks simple, but it's only the start. Each of five more puzzles gets a little harder. But this time it's all up to you. Stay in to the end with the highest score and the gear is yours. With whatever options you want. Do you have what it takes? Then play to win!

Computer Contest. Win a blazing fast computer with 200 Mhz Pentium, 16 meg. RAM, 2.3 Gig. HD, 8X CD-RDM, 17" monitor, Windows 95, modem and more!

Video Game Contest. Play on the hi-tech cutting edge with this line-up: Sony Playstation; Sega Saturn; Virtual Boy 3D; and Nintendo 64! Get all five or trade the ones you don't want for CASH! Bonus options include: 33 inch monitor, \$1,000 in games, cash, accessories and more!

Media Rig Contest. The Ultimate Gaming Environment, 40 inch monitor, 130 watt receiver w/ Dolby Digital Surround Sound, and all components shown, Win DSS Satellite Receiver as a BONUS OPTION! This rig will blow you away!!

We're talkin' GAMING HEAVEN!

Directions. Fill in the Mystery Word Grid with words going across that spell out the Mystery Word down the side. Hint: use the Mystery Word Clue.

In the future. There will be four more puzzles at \$2.00 each and one tie-breaker at \$1.00 which will be sent to you by mail. You will have 3 weeks to solve each puzzle. We don't know how many will play but typically 55% will have the highest score possible score to Phase I, 43% to Phase II, 36% to Phase III, and 32% to Phase IV. The tie-breaker determines the winner. If players are still tied they will split the value of the grand prize they are playing for.

Mystery Word Grid

H						
	E					
P	I	N	C	H		
R					W	
S						M Y S T E R Y W O R D

WORD LIST and LETTER CODE chart

PINCH.....W PRESS.....K BLAST.....A WRECK.....D
BREAK.....Z PUNCH.....S SPRAY.....C TURBO.....V
STOMP.....T STAND.....R PRESS.....E DREAM.....O
CRUSH.....I SCORE.....H SLANT.....L CHASE.....P

MYSTERY WORD CLUE:

WORLD RULERS HAVE IT AND IN THIS CONTEST YOU HAVE IT

Yes!

ENTER ME TODAY, HERE'S MY ENTRY FEE:

- (\$3.00) Computer Contest
- (\$3.00) Video Game Contest
- (\$3.00) Media Rig Contest
- (\$5.00) SPECIAL! Enter them all (SAVE \$4.00)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



SEND CASH, M.O., OR CHECK TO:
PANDEMONIUM, P.O. BOX 26247
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426-0247

VOID WHERE PROHIBITED • ENTRY DEADLINE: POSTMARKED BY FEB 15TH, 1997 • ENTRY FREE MUST BE INCLUDED
Only one entry per person. You must be under 30 years old to win. Employees of Pandemonium, Inc. and its suppliers are not eligible to win. Judges decisions are final. Prizes are subject to change. The sponsor's holiday is limited to entry fees paid. Not responsible for lost or delayed mail. Open to residents of U.S. and Canada. You can request Winners List and Official Rules by writing Pandemonium, Inc., 224 Washington Ave., Edina, MN 55434. © 1996 Pandemonium, Inc.
respective companies who, along with this magazine, have no affiliation with this contest. © 1996 Pandemonium, Inc.

GAMEPRO

The #1 Multiplatform Gaming Magazine

Advertising Sales Offices

(For advertising sales calls only, please.)

VP/Associate Publisher

Cynthia Sandor

TEL: (415) 286-2515
csandor@gamepro.com

Josie Bulette
Sales Associate

951 Mariner's Island Blvd.
Suite 700
San Mateo, CA 94404

TEL: (415) 286-2560
FAX: (415) 349-1598
jdb@cnctc@gamepro.com

Marketing Services Mgr.

Susan S. Crown

TEL: (415) 286-2598
scrown@gamepro.com

Sara Wood
Advertising Coordinator

951 Mariner's Island Blvd.
Suite 700
San Mateo, CA 94404

TEL: (415) 286-2516
FAX: (415) 349-8532
swood@gamepro.com

National Accounts

Jim Shepherd
Custom Marketing
Sales Director

951 Mariner's Island Blvd.
Suite 700
San Mateo, CA 94404

TEL: (415) 286-2530
FAX: (415) 349-1598
jshepherd@gamepro.com

West Coast

Craig D. Lee
Regional Manager

951 Mariner's Island Blvd.
Suite 700
San Mateo, CA 94404

TEL: (415) 286-2583
FAX: (415) 349-1598
clee@gamepro.com

Midwest/East Coast

Karen Keavay
Regional Manager

100 Park Avenue
16th Floor, #1627
New York, NY 10017

TEL: (212) 880-6470
FAX: (212) 880-6442
kkkeavay@gamepro.com

List Rentals: Amy Nibbi (415) 286-2507

Subscription Questions: Please write to P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Aeclam 2nd Cover, 1, 11, 182, 183, 190, 191,
197, 198, 199
Accolade 130, 139
ACT Laboratory 75
Activision 118, 119, 41, 92, 93, 112, 113, 126, 137
Atlas Software 127
American Softworks 61, 62, 63, 114, 115, 145^{*}
ASDI Entertainment 101, 102, 103
Bandai 56
Blockbuster 57
Capcom 68, 69, 129, 245
CBS/Fox Home Video 85
Chips Et Bits 250

Drive 251
Crystal Dynamics 119
DreamWorks Interactive 123
Electronic Arts 48, 49
Funco 252
Game Cave 253
Hadron Interactive 78, 79
I2D Interactive 247
Interact 256 3rd Cover
Interplay 43, 131, 185
Jaleco 87, 231
Konami 50, 51, 89
Mediola 91

Mindscape 239
Movies and Games 4 Sale 45
Namco 20, 21, 148, 149
Nintendo 4, 5, 82, 83, 111
Panasonic 39
Pandemonium 254
Playmates 13, 27
Pyrion 167, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167,
168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176
Samsung 6, 7
Sega 4th Cover, 6, 9, 28, 29, 104, 105,
133, 187, 193
Sony 2, 3, 30, 31, 124, 125, 150, 151

Starwave 99
Techno 36, 37, 208, 209
T-HQ 77
UBI Soft 67, 233
Universal Interactive Studios 16, 17
US Gold 34, 35
Virgin 22, 23, 73, 134, 135, 237
V-Rex 185
Westwood Studios 147
Williams Entertainment 10, 15, 47, 121,
155, 157, 190, 235
Wizards of the Coast 189
Working Designs 203

BLOCKBUSTER
VIDEO

120 GAMES
Kirkland's
PlayStation

December
HOT RENTALS

PlayStation

1. Madden NFL '97
2. Crash Bandicoot
3. Tekken 2
4. Twisted Metal 2
5. 2 Xtreme
6. NCAA GameBreaker
7. Ridge Racer Revolution
8. Die Hard Trilogy
9. Andretti Racing
10. Tecmo Super Bowl

Saturn

1. Nights
2. NFL Quarterback Club '97
3. Madden NFL '97
4. Die Hard Trilogy
5. VF Kids
6. World Series Baseball II
7. Fighting Vipers
8. Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3
9. Thunderstrike 2
10. Night Warriors: Darkstalkers' Revenge

Genesis

1. Sonic 3D Blast
2. Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3
3. Madden NFL '97
4. NBA Live '97
5. College Football USA '97
6. NBA Hangtime
7. NHL '97
8. Vectorman 2
9. Williams Arcade's Greatest Hits
10. Bass Masters Classic Pro Edition

Super NES

1. Donkey Kong Country 3
2. Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3
3. Madden NFL '97
4. College Football USA '97
5. NBA Hangtime
6. NHL '97
7. Maui Mallard
8. Street Fighter Alpha 2
9. Kirby Superstar
10. Toy Story

**Scary Larry's
Can't Miss
List**

1. Twisted Metal 2
PlayStation
2. Fighting Vipers
Saturn
3. Nights
Saturn
4. Tideman 2
PlayStation
5. Donkey Kong Country 3
Super NES
6. Vectorman 2
Genesis
7. Sonic 3D Blast
Genesis
8. NCAA GameBreaker
PlayStation
9. Crash Bandicoot
PlayStation
10. Maui Mallard
Super NES

MAKE YOUR

AND GET A FREE



COMING
SOON!
NINTENDO 64
GAME SHARK

www.gameshark.com

InterAct Accessories wants to
Jump-Start your holidays with
a limited edition GAME SHARK
T-SHIRT - **FREE!** Show the
world that you really can make
your own rules!

To get your exclusive, **FREE GAME
SHARK T-SHIRT**, simply purchase a
Game Shark for either the PlayStation™
or Sega Saturn™, fill out the coupon
below and send it to us with your
original sales receipt. You'll be
sporting a Shark shirt in no time!

Cool
NEW Design
Game Shark
T-Shirt!

SEND ME INTO THE NEW YEAR IN SHARK STYLE!

I've purchased a Game Shark for the PlayStation™ or Sega Saturn™.

Send my FREE shirt here!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ E-MAIL _____

MAGAZINE I CLIPPED THIS COUPON OUT OF:

GamePro EGM Next Generation Game Players

SYSTEM(S) I OWN:

PlayStation Sega Saturn PC Nintendo 64 Sega Genesis SNES

Rules for Redemption: Send your original store sales receipt reflecting purchase of a Game Shark dated between October 1 and January 15, 1997, along with this coupon to: InterAct Accessories, Inc., 10945 McCormick Road, Hunt Valley, MD 21031 Attn: BT-SHIRT. Coupon must include complete name and address for order to be fulfilled. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer applicable to residents of the 50 United States and Puerto Rico only. Offer expires 2/28/97. Only one shirt per household please. Limited quantities of T-shirts available so move your butt!

INTERACT

InterAct Accessories, Inc.
A RECOTON® COMPANY
10945 McCormick Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21031

Game Shark is a trademark of InterAct Accessories, Inc. PlayStation is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Co. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Nintendo 64 is a trademark of Nintendo of America Inc. All game names are trademarks of their respective publishers.

OWN RULES!

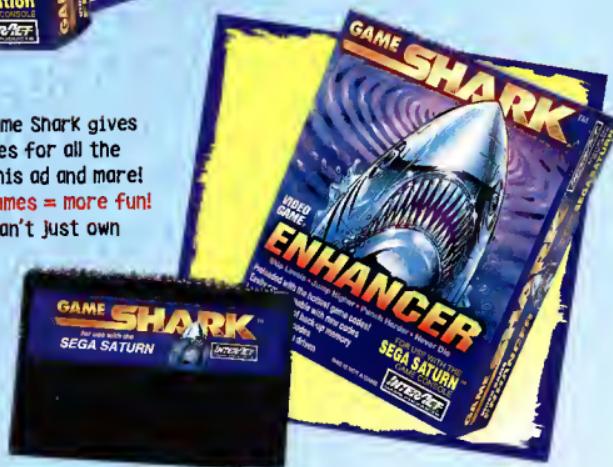
GAME SHARK T-SHIRT!



The Game Shark gives you codes for all the games in this ad and more! More codes + more games = more fun!

With the Game Shark, you won't just own games anymore. You won't just play games anymore. You'll make your own rules for every game you can get your hands on.

Take a bite out of your games with InterAct's Game Shark! The holidays may be coming to an end, but that doesn't mean your games should. The Game Shark for the PlayStation™ or the Saturn™ is your ultimate weapon against those winter blues! You can fight longer, kill more, score higher and go farther in every game! Forget those thumb-twisting combo-moves and complex finger exercises. The Shark gives you more power in every game, every day! You'll torch your enemies with the flamethrower in **RESIDENT EVIL**, grab your BFG in **DOOM**, laugh at death in **KRAZY IVAN**, and go for nathin' but net in **NBA SHOOTOUT**.



And check out InterAct Accessories' full line of high-performance controllers for the PlayStation and Saturn. InterAct gamepads and joysticks give you the quickest response, fastest fire, and deadliest precision of any controller on the market. With the Game Shark and an InterAct controller, you'll have ultimate power at your fingertips!

**NOW AVAILABLE FOR NINTENDO 64 - SHARKPAD PRO 64 Controller!
ARCADE SHARK Arcade Joystick! FLIGHT FORCE PRO 64 Flight Control System!**

Alert the stars.

Wake up the moon.
Summon Saturn.
Blue is back.

SONIC 3D BLAST

New Sonic™ 3D Blast™ for Sega
Saturn is a three-dimensional trip
through 14 levels of spinning,
slipping, jumping, and stomping.

There's fog. There's rain.
There's snow. There's Robotnik.
And if things get hectic, there
are new moves like The Blast Attack
to put nasties in their place.
So power up, head for Saturn,
and prepare for a Sonic adventure
that is not of this earth.

SEGA SATURN
www.sega.com

